

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/23/15

## 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MS-AMMETALLIC  
PRODUCT NAME: ARTMINDS METALLIC PAINTS

PLAID ENTERPRISES, INC.  
3225 WESTECH DRIVE  
NORCROSS, GA 30092

PHONE: 678-291-8100      CHEMTREC 24-HOUR PHONE: 800-424-9300

## 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENT/EXPOSURE LIMITS	CAS#	% BY WT.
---------------------------	------	----------

-----  
\*\*\*\*\*No reportable quantities of hazardous materials are present.\*\*\*\*\*

## 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

EYE: Direct contact with material may cause slight irritation.

SKIN: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause slight skin irritation.

INGESTION: Not an anticipated route of exposure. Small amounts are not anticipated to be harmful.

INHALATION: Exposure to vapors in poorly ventilated areas may cause irritation of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract.

CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION: No anticipated chronic effects. This product does not contain regulated levels of NTP, IARC, ACGIH or OSHA listed carcinogens.

TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION: Product does not contain chemicals at levels known to cause birth defects.

REPRODUCTION INFORMATION: Product does not contain chemicals at levels known to cause reproductive toxicity.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

EYES: Flush eyes with a large amount of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/23/15

SKIN: Wash affected skin areas thoroughly with soap and water. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

INGESTION: Small amounts are not anticipated to be harmful. Give 2 glasses of water to drink.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if breathing is difficult.

NOTE TO PHYSICIANS: Please contact your local poison control center for information regarding this product.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: Not Determined      METHOD: Not Determined

FLAMMABLE LIMITS:

LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: Not Determined

UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT: Not Determined

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: Not Applicable.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: Not Applicable

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide, or dry chemical.

FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS: Use water spray to cool containers not actively involved in fire. Self contained breathing apparatus recommended for fire fighters.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: Absorb spill with inert material.

LARGE SPILL: Floor may be slippery, use care to avoid falling. Contain spills immediately with inert materials (e.g. sand, earth). Transfer liquids and solid diking material to separate suitable containers for recovery or disposal. Caution: Keep spills and cleaning runoff out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/23/15

**HANDLING:** Avoid employee exposure through the use of appropriate engineering controls, adequate personal protective equipment, and good industrial hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling. Handle in well ventilated work space.

**STORAGE:** Store in a moderate cool, dry, well ventilated area away from direct sources of heat. Avoid freezing (32F). Position containers so that any labeling information is visible. Keep containers closed.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** The use of local exhaust ventilation is recommended to control emissions near the source. Additional engineering controls should be used as necessary.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Respiratory protection is generally not required. A respiratory protection program meeting OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Impervious clothing should be worn when gross contact is likely, such as when cleaning up large spills. Neoprene gloves may provide protection against permeation.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety glasses with side shields (ANSI Z87.1 or approved equivalent).

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**BOILING POINT:** 212 Deg. F

**MELTING POINT:** Not determined.

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** Not Determined

**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Determined.

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** 100% Soluble or dispersible.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.37

**PH:** 8.5 to 9.5

**ODOR:** Acrylic odor

**APPEARANCE:** Colored dispersion.

**COATING VOC:** .15 lb/gl

**MATERIAL VOC:** .05 lb/gl

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/23/15

CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID): This material is considered stable. However, avoid temperatures above 177C/350F, the onset of polymer decomposition. Thermal decomposition is dependent on time and temperature.

INCOMPATIBILITY: There are no known materials which are incompatible with this product.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Hazardous decomposition will not occur.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Product will not undergo polymerization.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

As packaged for consumers, this product is certified in a toxicological evaluation by a medical expert to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans, including children, or to cause acute or chronic health problems.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION: No applicable data.

CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION: Appreciable evaporation from water to air is expected in the environment. No appreciable bioconcentration is expected in the environment.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of in accordance with Local, State, and Federal waste disposal regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

NOT MEANT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE

US DOT Hazard Class.....Nonregulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

NOT MEANT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE - SELECTED REGULATIONS REPRESENTED

U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS: The components of this product are included on the TSCA inventory.

OSHA: This product is considered non-hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR 1910.1200)



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Printed: 04/23/15

CERCLA: SARA HAZARD CATEGORY: Release of this material to air, land, or water are not reportable to the National Response Center under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) or to state and local emergency planning committees under the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) Title III Section 304.

SECTION 313: This product does not contain a chemical which is listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.

## INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

CANADIAN WHMIS: This product is not a controlled product under the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA): All components of this product are on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), and acceptable for use under the provisions of CEPA.

EINECS: All the components of this product are on the European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances.

## STATE REGULATIONS:

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: The Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) are below the emission limits as regulated by The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and state regulations.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

NAME OF PREPARER: Jim Stanley

REVISION DATE: 10-16-2014

HMIS CODES: H F R P  
1 0 0 A

HMIS HAZARD RATINGS: H=HEALTH, F=FIRE, R=REACTIVITY, P=PERSONAL

SCALE: 0=MINIMAL, 1=SLIGHT, 2=MODERATE, 3=SERIOUS, 4=SEVERE

PERSONAL PROTECTION: See Section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection for recommended handling of material as supplied; check with supervisor for your actual use condition.

## **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Date Printed: 04/23/15

HMIS is a registered trademark of the National Paint and Coatings Association.

### LIST OF ACRONYMS:

ACGIH: American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP: National Toxicology Program

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

PPM: Parts Per Million

SARA: Superfund Amendment Reauthorization Act

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act

Please note that this MSDS applies to industrial handling of this material. Consumers should read product label. The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. The data is derived from information provided to Plaid Enterprises, Inc. from its raw material suppliers. Plaid Enterprises, Inc. makes no guarantee or warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. It is the responsibility of the user of the product to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Date Printed: 04/23/15

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



Easy Task

## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : Easy Task  
**Product code** : 608  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Not applicable.

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
ethanediol	≤3	107-21-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.   |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.   |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.  |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. |

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No known significant effects or critical hazards. |

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : No specific data. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No specific data. |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No specific data. |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No specific data. |

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Notes to physician</b>         | : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled. |
| <b>Specific treatments</b>        | : No specific treatment.  |
| <b>Protection of first-aiders</b> | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.  |

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>   | : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire. |
| <b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b> | : None known.   |

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Hazardous thermal decomposition products</b> | : Decomposition products may include the following materials:<br>carbon dioxide<br>carbon monoxide |
|---|--|

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanediol	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> CEIL: 50 ppm CEIL: 125 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Inhalable fraction. Aerosol only. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapor fraction TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapor fraction

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Green.
- Odor** : Fruity.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 8 to 9.5
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable. [Product does not sustain combustion.]
- Evaporation rate** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.9925
<b>Solubility</b>	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
ethanediol	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
ethanediol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	6 hours 1440 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	555 milligrams	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral.  
Routes of entry not anticipated: Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Route	ATE value
Oral	241000.9 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanediol	Acute LC50 6900000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 41000000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 8050000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
ethanediol	-1.36	-	low

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** pentyl acetate; 4-Nonylphenol, branched, ethoxylated; 2-benzylideneheptanal  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** Formaldehyde, solution; pentyl acetate

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
formaldehyde	<0.1	Yes.	500	73.9	100	14.8

**SARA 304 RQ** : 5333333.3 lbs / 2421333.3 kg [644482.2 gal / 2439630.6 L]

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
ethanediol	≤3	SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	%
<b>Form R - Reporting requirements</b>	ethanediol	107-21-1	≤3
<b>Supplier notification</b>	ethanediol	107-21-1	≤3

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-DIHYDROXYETHANE
- New York** : The following components are listed: Ethylene glycol
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYLENE GLYCOL; 1,2-ETHANEDIOL
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 1,2-ETHANEDIOL

### California Prop. 65

**⚠ WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Formaldehyde, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, and Ethylene Glycol, which is known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

Ingredient name	No significant risk level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
Ethylene Glycol	-	Yes.
Formaldehyde	Yes.	-

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

- Australia** : Not determined.
- Canada** : Not determined.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined.
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : Not determined.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : Not determined.
- Thailand** : Not determined.
- Turkey** : Not determined.
- United States** : Not determined.
- Viet Nam** : Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

### History

Date of printing : 8/27/2018

Date of issue/Date of revision : 8/27/2018

Date of previous issue : No previous validation

Version : 1

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



GT Cleaner

## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : GT Cleaner  
**Product code** : 695  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Floor Cleaner	
Uses advised against	Reason
For Industrial and Institutional Use Only	-

**Supplier's details** : Betco Corporation  
400 Van Camp Road  
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
www.betco.com  
888-462-3826

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : Chemtrec (800) 424-9300 24 hour

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection: Recommended: safety glasses. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed.

**Response** : IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.

**Storage** : Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
1-methoxy-2-propanol	≤10	107-98-2
Isopropyl alcohol	≤9.4	67-63-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.



## Section 4. First aid measures

- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
1-methoxy-2-propanol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 184 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 100 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 369 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 360 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 540 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 360 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 540 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p>
Isopropyl alcohol	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b>            TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>            TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEL: 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).**  
 TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Environmental exposure controls

- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

- : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Recommended: safety glasses

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

- : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

##### Body protection

- : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

##### Other skin protection

- : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

##### Respiratory protection

- : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

### Personal protective equipment (Pictograms)



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Clear. Light blue-green.
Odor	: Ether-like.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 7 to 10.5
Melting point	: Not available.
Boiling point	: Not available.
Flash point	: Closed cup: 38.889°C (102°F)
Evaporation rate	: Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: Not available.
Vapor density	: Not available.
Relative density	: 0.98
Solubility	: Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
Solubility in water	: Not available.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Not available.
Flow time (ISO 2431)	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.
Incompatible materials	: Not available.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
1-methoxy-2-propanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	13 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	6600 mg/kg	-
Isopropyl alcohol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
Isopropyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Isopropyl alcohol	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
1-methoxy-2-propanol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Isopropyl alcohol	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Isopropyl alcohol	Acute EC50 10100 mg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Crustaceans - Crangon crangon Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha	48 hours 48 hours 96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
1-methoxy-2-propanol	<1	-	low
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05	-	low

### Mobility in soil





**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.	UN1993	Not available.
UN proper shipping name	Not Regulated For Ground Transportation.	Not Regulated For Ground Transportation.	Not Regulated For Ground Transportation.	Not Regulated For Ground Transportation.	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, N.O. S. (1-methoxy-2-propanol, Isopropyl alcohol)	Not available.
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

### Additional information

- DOT Classification** : This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials.

**Limited quantity** Yes.

- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).

- Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

- Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 307**: disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)-N29, N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-); copper  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311**: sodium hydroxide; Formaldehyde, solution

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	EHS	SARA 302 TPQ		SARA 304 RQ	
			(lbs)	(gallons)	(lbs)	(gallons)
formaldehyde	<0.1	Yes.	500	73.9	100	14.8

**SARA 304 RQ** : 2500000000 lbs / 1135000000 kg [305954366.3 gal / 1158163265.3 L]

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3

#### Composition/information on ingredients

Name	%	Classification
1-methoxy-2-propanol	≤10	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3
Isopropyl alcohol	≤9.4	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER; PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER; 1-METHOXY-2-PROPANOL; ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL; 2-PROPANOL

**Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: 2-PROPANOL, 1-METHOXY-; Isopropanol

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.



## Section 15. Regulatory information

### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

<b>Australia</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Canada</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>China</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Europe</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Japan</b>	: <b>Japan inventory (ENCS)</b> : All components are listed or exempted. <b>Japan inventory (ISHL)</b> : Not determined.
<b>Malaysia</b>	: Not determined
<b>New Zealand</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Philippines</b>	: At least one component is not listed.
<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: Not determined.
<b>United States</b>	: All components are listed or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	0
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

## Section 16. Other information

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data

### History

**Date of printing** : 6/29/2020

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 6/29/2020

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

---

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

**SUPPLIER: PROLAB SCIENTIFIC**

---

DATE: 2006-01-02

NAME OF PRODUCT: CALCIUM CHLORIDE

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.: (613) 996-6666 (CANUTEC)

## 1. Product Identification

Synonyms: calcium dichloride; calcium chloride anhydrous; Caltac(tm); Dowflake

CAS No: 10043-52-4

Molecular Weight: 110.98

Chemical Formula: CaCl<sub>2</sub>

## 2. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS No	Percent	Hazardous
-----	-----	-----	-----
Calcium Chloride	10043-52-4	93 - 100%	Yes

## 3. Hazards Identification

Emergency Overview

-----

WARNING! CAUSES IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.  
HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.

SAFETY DATA Ratings (Provided here for your convenience)

-----

Health Rating: 1 - Slight

Flammability Rating: 0 - None

Reactivity Rating: 0 - None

Contact Rating: 2 - Moderate

Lab Protective Equip: GOGGLES; LAB COAT

Storage Color Code: Orange (General Storage)

-----

Potential Health Effects

-----

Inhalation:

Granular material does not pose a significant inhalation hazard, but inhalation of dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract, with symptoms of coughing and shortness of breath.

Ingestion:

Low toxicity material but ingestion may cause serious irritation of the mucous membrane due to heat of hydrolysis. Large amounts can cause gastrointestinal upset, vomiting, abdominal pain.

**Skin Contact:**

Solid may cause mild irritation on dry skin; strong solutions or solid in contact with moist skin may cause severe irritation, even burns.

**Eye Contact:**

Hazard may be either mechanical abrasion or, more serious, burns from heat of hydrolysis and chloride irritation.

**Chronic Exposure:**

No information found.

**Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:**

No information found.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

**Inhalation:**

Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:**

Induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.

**Skin Contact:**

Wipe off excess material from skin then immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

**Eye Contact:**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

**Note to Physician:**

Oral ingestion may cause serum acidosis.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**Fire:**

Not considered to be a fire hazard.

**Explosion:**

Not considered to be an explosion hazard.

**Fire Extinguishing Media:**

Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire.

Special Information:

In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode. At high temperatures or when moistened under fire conditions, calcium chloride may produce toxic or irritating fumes.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Spills: Sweep up and containerize for reclamation or disposal. Vacuuming or wet sweeping may be used to avoid dust dispersal. Small amounts of residue may be flushed to sewer with plenty of water.

## 7. Handling and Storage

Keep in a tightly closed container, stored in a cool, dry, ventilated area. Protect against physical damage. Moist calcium chloride and concentrated solutions can corrode steel. When exposed to the atmosphere, calcium chloride will absorb water and form a solution. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (dust, solids); observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Airborne Exposure Limits:  
None established.

Ventilation System:

A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures as low as possible. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices", most recent edition, for details.

Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):

For conditions of use where exposure to the dust or mist is apparent, a half-face dust/mist respirator may be worn. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full-face positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. **WARNING:** Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

Skin Protection:

Wear protective gloves and clean body-covering clothing.

Eye Protection:

Use chemical safety goggles and/or full face shield where dusting or splashing of solutions is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

Other Control Measures:

Maintain good housekeeping in work area. Dust deposits on floors and other surfaces may pick up moisture and cause the surfaces to become slippery and present safety hazards.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Boiling Point:
White or gray-white granules.	>> 1600C (>> 2912F)

Odor:	Melting Point:
Odorless.	772C (1422F)

Solubility:	Vapor Density (Air=1):
Freely soluble in water, exothermic.	No information found.

Density:	Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):
2.15	No information found.

pH:	Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1):
8 - 9 Aqueous solution	No information found.

% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F): 0

10. Stability and Reactivity

Stability:

Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage. Substance will pick up moisture from the air and go into solution if exposed in open containers.

Hazardous Decomposition Products:

Emits toxic chlorine fumes when heated to decomposition. May form hydrogen chloride in presence of sulfuric or phosphoric acids or with water at elevated temperatures.

Hazardous Polymerization:

Will not occur.

Incompatibilities:

Methyl vinyl ether, water, zinc, bromine trifluoride, mixtures of lime and boric acid, barium chloride, and 2-furan percarboxylic acid. Metals will slowly corrode in aqueous calcium chloride solutions. Aluminum (and alloys) and yellow brass will be attacked by calcium chloride.

Conditions to Avoid:

Incompatibles.

## 11. Toxicological Information

Oral rat LD50: 1000 mg/kg. Investigated as a tumorigen and mutagen.

-----\Cancer Lists\-----				
---NTP Carcinogen---				
Ingredient	Known	Anticipated	IARC Category	
-----				
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)	No	No	None	

## 12. Ecological Information

Environmental Fate:

Based on available information for Calcium Chloride anhydrous, this material will not biodegrade or bioaccumulate.

Environmental Toxicity:

The LC50/96-hour values for fish are over 100 mg/l.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste disposal facility. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations.

Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

## 14. Transport Information

Not regulated.

## 15. Regulatory Information

-----\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 1\-----				
Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
-----				
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)		Yes	Yes	Yes

-----\Chemical Inventory Status - Part 2\-----				
--Canada--				
Ingredient	Korea	DSL	NDSL	Phil.
-----				
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

-----\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1\-----					
		-SARA 302-		-----SARA 313-----	
Ingredient		RQ	TPQ	List	Chemical Catg.
-----					
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)		No	No	No	No

-----\Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2\-----				
		-RCRA-		-TSCA-
Ingredient		CERCLA	261.33	8(d)
-----				
Calcium Chloride (10043-52-4)		No	No	No
Chemical Weapons Convention: No				
TSCA 12(b): No				
CDTA: No				
SARA 311/312: Acute: Yes				
Chronic: No				
Fire: No				
Pressure: No				
Reactivity: No				
(Pure / Solid)				

Australian Hazchem Code: No information found.  
Poison Schedule: No information found.

WHMIS: This MSDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

## 16. Other Information

NFPA Ratings:  
Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 1

Label Hazard Warning:  
WARNING! CAUSES IRRITATION TO SKIN, EYES AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.  
HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED OR INHALED.

Label Precautions:  
Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Avoid breathing dust.  
Keep container closed.  
Use only with adequate ventilation.

Label First Aid:  
If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel.  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. In case of contact, wipe off excess material from skin then immediately flush eyes or skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. In all cases, get medical attention.

Product Use:  
Laboratory Reagent.



Revision Information:

New 16 section MSDS format, all sections have been revised.

Disclaimer:

\*\*\*\*\*

PROLAB SCIENTIFIC provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. This document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate precautionary handling of the material by a properly trained person using this product. Individuals receiving the information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. PROLAB SCIENTIFIC MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. ACCORDINGLY, PROLAB SCIENTIFIC WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THIS INFORMATION.

\*\*\*\*\*

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Claire Manufacturing  
500 Vista Ave.  
Addison, IL 60101

GENERAL INFORMATION NUMBER: 630-543-7600  
PREPARED BY: Regulatory Compliance

REVISION DATE: March 3, 2006  
DATE OF ISSUE: May 28, 2008

## I - Product Identification

### Claire Germicidal Wipe Full Spectrum Disinfectant Wipes

**PRODUCT CODE:** 988

**CHEMICAL FORMULATION:** Quaternary-based disinfectant wipe.

**NFPA HAZARD IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM:** **HEALTH:** 1

**FLAMMABILITY:** 1

**REACTIVITY:** 0

**HAZARD RATING:** 4 - Extreme; 3 - High; 2 - Moderate; 1 - Slight; 0 - Insignificant

## II - Hazardous Ingredients

Values reported as TWA unless noted.

<u>SUBSTANCE</u>	<u>APPROX %</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>	<u>EPA 40 CFR:</u>			<u>CAS #</u>
				<u>302</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>372</u>	
n-Alkyl (60% C <sub>14</sub> , 30% C <sub>16</sub> , 5% C <sub>12</sub> , 5% C <sub>18</sub> ) dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	0.105	N/E	N/E	N	N	N	68391-01-5
n-Alkyl (68% C <sub>12</sub> , 32% C <sub>14</sub> ) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	0.105	N/E	N/E	N	N	N	68956-79-6
Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether	5.0 - 10.0	N/E	N/E	Y	N	Y	112-34-5
Tetrasodium EDTA	1.00-5.00	N/E	N/E	N	N	N	64-02-8

Key: **PEL:** Permissible Exposure Limit **TLV:** Threshold Limit Value **C:** Ceiling level **STEL:** Short Term Exposure Limit  
**N/A:** Not Applicable **N/D:** Not Determined **N/E:** Not Established **Y:** Yes **N:** No  
**302:** CERCLA List of Hazardous Substances and Reportable Quantities (40 CFR 302.4).  
**355:** SARA TITLE III / List of Extremely Hazardous Substances for Emergency Planning and Notification (40 CFR 355).  
**372:** SARA TITLE III / List of Toxic Chemicals subject to Release Reporting (Community Right to Know) (40 CFR 372).

## III - Physical Data

**BOILING POINT (°F):** N/D

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY (WATER = 1):** 1.01\*

**VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):** N/D

**VOC CONTENT (% by weight):** 1.00 - 10.0\*

**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):** N/D

**EVAPORATION RATE (WATER = 1):** N/D

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Soluble

**pH:** 12.0 – 13.0

**APPEARANCE AND ODOR:** White cloth impregnated with clear, colorless liquid; mild odor.\*

\*Tested using the liquid component of the towelette.

## IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data

**FLASH POINT (°F):** > 200\*

**(TEST METHOD):** Closed cup

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR (VOLUME %)**

**UPPER:** N/A

**LOWER:** N/A

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Water, foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Cool fire exposed containers with water fog. Firefighters should be equipped with full protective gear including self-contained breathing apparatus.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD:** None

\*Tested using the liquid component of the towelette.

---

**V - Reactivity Data**

---

**STABILITY:** Stable.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Strong acids and oxidizers.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** None.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Thermal decomposition may produce oxides of carbon.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** None

---

**VI - Health Hazard Data**

---

**ROUTES OF ENTRY**      **INHALATION:**      **EYE CONTACT:** X      **SKIN CONTACT:** X      **INGESTION:** X

**INGREDIENTS THAT ARE CONSIDERED BY OSHA, NTP, IARC TO BE SUSPECTED HUMAN CARCINOGENS:** None

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

**IF IN EYES:** Corrosive. Severe irritation, redness, tearing. May cause irreversible damage.

**IF ON SKIN:** Irritation, chapping, with prolonged or repeated exposure.

**IF SWALLOWED:** May be harmful if swallowed. Gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

**IF INHALED:** No hazard associated with normal use.

**EMERGENCY AND FIRST AID PROCEDURES**

**IF IN EYES:** Flush eyes and under eyelids with plenty of cool water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.

**IF ON SKIN:** Flush area with water while removing contaminated clothing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists. Launder clothing separately before reuse.

**IF SWALLOWED:** Contact physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting unless instructed by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**IF INHALED:** Remove person to fresh air.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:** Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

---

**VII - Spill or Leak Protection**

---

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Ventilate area and contain spill. Soak up with inert absorbent material and placed in a closed container for disposal. Flush away residue with water.

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Consult local environmental authorities.

---

**VIII - Special Protection Information**

---

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Use with adequate ventilation.

**VENTILATION**

**LOCAL:** Not required

**MECHANICAL:** Not required

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:** Chemical resistant.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Safety glasses.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Eye wash station.

**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORAGE:** Store in a cool, dry place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** Keep out of reach of children.

---

**IX - Transportation Information (ground transportation only)**

---

**DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** None

**DOT CLASS:** None

**DOT ID NUMBER:** None

**DOT PACKING GROUP:** None

The shipping information listed above applies only to non-bulk (< 119 gallons) containers of this product. This product may have more than one proper shipping name depending on packaging, product properties, & mode of shipment. If any alteration of packaging, product, or mode of transportation is further intended, different shipping names and labeling may apply.

**REVISION DATE:** March 3, 2006

**Prepared by:** Technical Dept.

**DATE OF ISSUE:** May 28, 2008

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. Total Solutions assumes no responsibility for personal injury or property damage to the vendee, users or third parties caused by the material such vendees or users assume all risks associated with the use of this material.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Issuing Date** January 5, 2015

**Revision Date** September 3, 2015

**Revision Number** 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Clorox® Original Bleach

### Other means of identification

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended use** Laundry and household bleach

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Clorox Commercial Company  
Ave. Chardón #350  
Torre Chardón, Suite 325  
San Juan, PR 00918

Phone: 1-787-641-4943

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Emergency Phone Numbers**

For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014

For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300


**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Category 2A

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****Emergency Overview**

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Warning</b>
<b>Hazard Statements</b> Causes serious eye irritation	
	
<b>Appearance</b> Clear, pale yellow	<b>Physical State</b> Liquid
	<b>Odor</b> Bleach

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Wear eye protection/face protection such as safety glasses.

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

None

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

None

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable.

**Unknown Toxicity**

None of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**Other information**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	1 - 5	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****First aid measures**

<b>General Advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with plenty of water. If irritation develops, call a doctor.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink a glassful of water. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately. DO NOT induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Most Important Symptoms and Effects</b>	Stinging and irritation of eyes.
--	----------------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

No information available.

### Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Other Information** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental Precautions** See Section 12 for ecological Information.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning Up** Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Incompatible Products** Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Measures**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/Face Protection**

If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). None required for consumer use.

**Skin and Body Protection**

Wear rubber or neoprene gloves if there is the potential for repeated or prolonged skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection**

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures**

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.



## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Bleach
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	Pale yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.05	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

### Other Information

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products to produce hazardous gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

### Incompatible materials

Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and ammonia-containing products.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	May cause eye irritation.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Prolonged contact may cause irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes and gastrointestinal tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

*Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

**Target Organ Effects** Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

72 mg/L

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not restricted.

**TDG**

Not restricted for road or rail.

**ICAO**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IATA**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IMDG/IMO**

Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Chemical Inventories****TSCA**

All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

**DSL/NDSL**

All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302).

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	

**International Regulations****Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2B - Toxic materials



---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	<b>Health Hazard</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards</b>	<b>-</b>
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	<b>Health Hazard</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Physical Hazard</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>Personal Protection</b>	<b>B</b>

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Revision Date** September 3, 2015

**Revision Note** Revisions Sections 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15.

**Reference** 1096330/171553.001

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Issuing Date** January 5, 2015

**Revision Date** New

**Revision Number** 0

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Clorox® Care Concepts™ Disinfecting & Deodorizing Spray

### Other means of identification

**EPA Registration Number** 67619-29

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Aerosol disinfectant, sanitizer, and deodorizer

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Clorox Professional Products Company  
1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

### Emergency telephone number

#### **Emergency Phone Numbers**

For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014  
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION


### Classification

This mixture is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Eye damage/irritation	Category 2B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Flammable aerosols	Category 2

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

#### Emergency Overview

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>		
<b>Hazard statements</b> Causes eye irritation May cause cancer Flammable aerosol			
<b>Appearance</b> Clear, colorless	<b>Physical State</b> Thin liquid	<b>Odor</b> Orange, citrus	

### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wear eye protection such as safety glasses.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

### Precautionary Statements - Response

If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### Precautionary Statements - Storage

Store locked up.  
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### Precautionary Statements - Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Unknown Toxicity

None

**Other information**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Can react with strong oxidizers, inorganic acids, and halogens.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Ethanol	64-17-5	50 - 75	*
Propane	74-98-6	1 - 5	*
d-Limonene	5989-27-5	0.5 - 2	*
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	<0.2	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****First aid measures****General Advice**

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

**Eye Contact**

Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

**Skin Contact**

Wash skin with soap and water. If irritation persists, call a doctor.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.

**Ingestion**

Drink a glassful of water. Call a doctor or poison control center.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Most Important Symptoms/Effects**

May cause moderate eye irritation. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause irritation of the respiratory tract, headaches, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, and malaise.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physician**

Treat symptomatically.



## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Dry chemical, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), foam, or water spray.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Do not extinguish a leaking gas fire unless leak can be stopped.

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Containers may rupture at temperatures greater than 50°C.

NFPA Aerosol Classification: Level 2

### Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** Yes.

### Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters

Containers may rupture at temperatures greater than 50°C. Cool exposed containers to avoid potential bursting or venting. Use equipment or shielding to protect personnel from bursting containers. As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wear respiratory protection for large spills.

**Other Information** Eliminate all potential sources of ignition, and ventilate area. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental Precautions** Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, and confined areas.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Keep out of drains, sewers, ditches, and waterways.

**Methods for Cleaning Up** Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** Store in accordance with NFPA 30B for Level 2 aerosols. Do not store at temperatures above 50°C. Keep containers in a dry, cool, and well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat and ignition sources. Protect from sunlight.

**Incompatible Products** Strong oxidizers, inorganic acids, and halogens.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	STEL: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3300 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Propane 74-98-6	TWA: 1000 ppm	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2100 ppm TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
d-Limonene 5989-27-5	None	None	None
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	None	None	None

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

**Appropriate engineering controls****Engineering Measures**

Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/Face Protection**

Wear safety glasses. None required for consumer use.

**Skin and Body Protection**

Wear rubber or neoprene gloves if there is the potential for repeated or prolonged skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection**

If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures**

Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash hands with soap and water after use.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	Thin liquid		
Appearance	Clear	<b>Odor</b>	Orange, citrus
Color	Colorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	6.5 - 8.5 (liquid)	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	19°C (liquid, closed cup)	None known
Flame extension	18 inches (46 cm) without flashback	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~0.85 (liquid)	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble in water.	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

### Other Information

Softening Point	No data available
VOC Content (%)	No data available
Particle Size	No data available
Particle Size Distribution	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Can react with strong oxidizers, inorganic acids, and halogens

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to avoid

Do not store at temperatures above 50°C. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces.

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizers, inorganic acids, and halogens

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

##### Inhalation

Inhalation of high concentrations may cause irritation of the respiratory tract, headaches, dizziness, nausea, vomiting, and malaise.

##### Eye Contact

May cause slight eye irritation.

##### Skin Contact

Prolonged contact may moderate slight irritation.

##### Ingestion

Ingestion may cause central nervous system depression, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

#### Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Ethanol 64-17-5	-	-	124.7 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
Propane 74-98-6	-	-	658 mg/L (Rat) 4 h
d-Limonene 5989-27-5	4.4 g/kg (Rat)	>5 g/kg (Rabbit)	-
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	85 mg/kg (Rat)	-	5.5 mg/L (Rat) 4 h

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Symptoms

May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

#### Sensitization

No information available.

#### Mutagenic Effects

No information available.

#### Carcinogenicity

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen. Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Ethanol 64-17-5	A3	Group 1	Known	X
d-Limonene 5989-27-5		Group 3		X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0		Group 2A		X

**ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)**

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans    Group 2A - Probably Carcinogenic to Humans    Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

**NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Known - Known Carcinogen

**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)**

X - Present

#### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available

#### STOT - single exposure

No information available.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****STOT - repeated exposure  
Chronic Toxicity**

No information available.  
Contains a known or suspected carcinogen. Ethanol has been shown to be carcinogenic in long-term studies only when consumed as alcoholic beverage. Sodium nitrite produced stomach tumors in female mice when fed exaggerated doses. Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Ethanol has been shown to be a reproductive toxin only when consumed as an alcoholic beverage. May cause adverse effects on the bone marrow and blood-forming system. May cause adverse liver effects. Repeated abuse can have long-term health effects.

**Target Organ Effects**

Eyes, blood, central nervous system (CNS), liver, reproductive system, respiratory system.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

63.6 g/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)**

10,425,000

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

188 mg/L

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

Chemical Name	Log Pow
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32
Propane 74-98-6	2.3
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	-3.7

**Other Adverse Effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Limited quantity.

**TDG**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Description</b>	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1

**ICAO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Description</b>	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1

**IATA**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>Description</b>	UN1950, AEROSOLS, FLAMMABLE, 2.1

**IMDG/IMO**

<b>UN-No</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper Shipping Name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard Class</b>	2.1
<b>EMs No.</b>	5F
<b>Description</b>	UN1950, AEROSOLS, 2.1

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### Chemical Inventories

**TSCA** All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.

**DSL/NDSL** All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

### U.S. Federal Regulations

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains the following chemical that is subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 Threshold Values %
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	7632-00-0	0.1 - 1	1.0

#### **SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substance that is regulated as a pollutant pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	100 lb.			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contain the following substance regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	100 lb		RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

**EPA Statement**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**CAUTION:** Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.

**U.S. State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals. Ethyl alcohol is only a considered a Proposition 65 developmental hazard when it is ingested as an alcoholic beverage.

Chemical Name	California Proposition 65
Ethanol 64-17-5	Developmental

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Ethanol 64-17-5		X			
Dipropylene glycol 25265-71-8			X		
Propane 74-98-6	X	X	X		
d-Limonene 5989-27-5					X
Sodium nitrite 7632-00-0	X	X	X	X	

**International Regulations****Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

D2A Very toxic Materials

A Compressed gases

B5 Flammable aerosol

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazard</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 3	<b>Instability</b> 0	<b>Physical and Chemical Hazards</b> -
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazard</b> 1*	<b>Flammability</b> 3	<b>Physical Hazard</b> 0	<b>Personal Protection</b> A
<i>*Indicates a chronic health hazard</i>				

**Prepared By** Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Preparation/Revision Date** January 5, 2015

**Revision Date** New

**Revision Note** New

**Reference** 1125112/184832.001

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

### Synonyms

CRAYOLA WASHABLE PAINT; CRAYOLA WASHABLE KIDS' PAINT; CRAYOLA WASHABLE FINGER PAINT; CRAYOLA PAINT MAKER; PAINT & CANVAS KIT; PRODUCT CODE(S): 03-3238; 03-3239; 03-7958; 04-0321; 04-0462; 04-0479; 04-0135; 04-0526; 04-0529; 04-0572; 04-0583; 04-1026; 04-1027; 04-1029; 04-1041; 04-1052; 04-1078; 04-1907; 04-1951; 04-2532; 04-2549; 04-4501; 04-5222; 04-5401; 04-5553; 04-5558; 04-8205; 04-5222; 04-5719; 04-5777; 04-6010; 04-6104; 04-6016; 04-6936; 44-1205-7; 44-2395; 54-0100; 54-0101; 54-0105; 54-0116; 54-0117; 54-0125; 54-0126; 54-0128; 54-0150; 54-0155; 54-0156; 54-0157; 04-0296; 54-1051; 54-1060; 54-1062; 54-1064; 54-1076; 54-1077; 54-1138; 54-1202; 54-1204; 54-1205; 54-1207; 54-1237; 54-1827; 54-1828; 54-1829; 54-1830; 54-1834; 54-1838; 54-1842; 54-1853; 54-208W; 54-2016; 54-2036; 54-2128; 54-2129; 54-2001; 54-2002; 54-2006; 54-2008; 54-2011; 54-2064; 54-2128; 54-2203; 54-2204; 54-2205; 54-2207; 54-2219; 54-2233; 54-2234; 54-2235; 54-2236; 54-2237; 54-2238; 54-2240; 54-2241; 54-2242; 54-2244; 54-2245; 54-2248; 54-2249; 54-2251; 54-2252; 54-2253; 54-2264; 54-2266; 54-2269; 54-2270; 54-2271; 54-2272; 54-2273; 54-2274; 54-2275; 54-2276; 54-2277; 54-2278; 54-2281; 54-2282; 54-2283; 54-2284; 54-2291; 54-2292; 54-2294; 54-2295; 54-2297; 54-2298; 54-2302; 54-2312; 54-2390; 53-2391; 54-2392; 52-2394; 52-2395; 54-2400; 54-2401; 54-2408; 54-2504; 54-2506; 54-2508; 54-2510; 54-2016; 54-2128; 54-2390; 54-2518; 54-2551; 54-2553; 54-4100; 54-5000; 54-6201; 74-7205; 54-7334; 54-7338; 54-7342; 54-7344; 54-7351; 54-7353; 54-7408; 54-9039; 54-9718; 54-9828; 55-0011; 55-0012; 55-1300; 55-0014; 55-0015; 55-0355; 55-1308; 55-1310; 55-1311; 55-1312; 55-1316; 55-1332; 55-1900; 55-1901; 57-0202; 57-0203; 57-0204; 58-6531; 71-1005; 71-1010; 74-7058; 74-7080; 74-7081; 74-7080; 74-7081; 74-7087; 74-7088; 74-7217; 81-1333; 81-1362; 81-1368; 81-1427; 81-1430; 81-1452; 81-1476; 81-1477; 81-1479; 81-8108; 82-0569

### Product Description

Finished product.

### Product Use

Arts and Crafts

### Restrictions on Use

None known.

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

CRAYOLA LLC

1100 Church Lane

Easton, PA 18044

Phone: 1-800-272-9652

Emergency Phone #: Health Emergency - Call local POISON CONTROL

E-mail: support@crayola.com

## Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None needed according to classification criteria.

### GHS Label Elements

#### Symbol(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

#### Signal Word

None needed according to classification criteria

#### Hazard Statement(s)

None needed according to classification criteria.

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Prevention

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Response

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Storage

None needed according to classification criteria.

## Disposal

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations.

## Other Hazards

None known.

## Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Not available	Product has been certified as nontoxic by the Art & Creative Materials Institute, Inc. and conforms to ASM D 4236 standard practice for labeling art materials for acute and chronic adverse health hazards.	100

## Component Related Regulatory Information

The chemical identity and/or percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

## Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

### Inhalation

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Remove from exposure. Get medical attention, if needed.

### Skin

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. If adverse effects occur, wash with soap or mild detergent and large amounts of water. Get medical attention, if needed.

### Eyes

It is unlikely that emergency treatment will be required. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

### Ingestion

Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects

### Acute

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Delayed

No information on significant adverse effects.

## Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

## Section 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### Extinguishing Media

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

carbon dioxide, regular dry chemical, regular foam, Water

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT**

**SDS ID: CRAY-034**

## **Unsuitable Extinguishing Media**

None known.

## **Hazardous Combustion Products**

Oxides of carbon

## **Advice for firefighters**

Slight fire hazard.

## **Fire Fighting Measures**

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

## **Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

Wear protective clothing and equipment suitable for the surrounding fire.

## **Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

### **Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up**

Collect spilled material in appropriate container for disposal.

## **Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

### **Precautions for Safe Handling**

Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities**

None needed according to classification criteria.

Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. See original container for storage recommendations. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

### **Incompatible Materials**

oxidizing materials

## **Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

### **Component Exposure Limits**

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

### **ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Biological Exposure Indices (BEI)**

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### **Engineering Controls**

Based on available information, additional ventilation is not required.

### **Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment**

#### **Eye/face protection**

Eye protection not required under normal conditions.

#### **Skin Protection**

Protective clothing is not required under normal conditions.

#### **Respiratory Protection**

No respirator is required under normal conditions of use. Under conditions of frequent use or heavy exposure, respiratory protection may be needed.

#### **Glove Recommendations**

Protective gloves are not required under normal conditions.

## Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

### Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	multiple colored liquid	<b>Physical State</b>	liquid
<b>Odor</b>	faint odor ,floral odor	<b>Color</b>	multiple
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not available	<b>pH</b>	7.1 - 9.4
<b>Melting Point</b>	Not available	<b>Boiling Point</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not available	<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available
<b>Autoignition Temperature</b>	Not available	<b>Flash Point</b>	Not available
<b>Lower Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Upper Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor Density (air=1)</b>	Not available	<b>Specific Gravity (water=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	(Soluble )	<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	40 - 80	<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Solubility (Other)</b>	Not available	<b>Density</b>	8.3 - 10.2
<b>Physical Form</b>	Liquid	<b>Molecular Weight</b>	Not available

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No hazard expected.

#### Chemical Stability

Stable at normal temperatures and pressure.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Will not polymerize.

#### Conditions to Avoid

None reported.

#### Incompatible Materials

oxidizing materials

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Oxides of carbon



# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Thermal decomposition products

Oxides of carbon

## Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

#### Inhalation

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Skin Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Eye Contact

No information on significant adverse effects.

#### Ingestion

No information on significant adverse effects.

### Acute and Chronic Toxicity

#### Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

The components of this material have been reviewed in various sources and no selected endpoints have been identified.

### Product Toxicity Data

#### Acute Toxicity Estimate

No data available.

#### Immediate Effects

None

#### Delayed Effects

None

#### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

None

#### Respiratory Sensitization

No information available for the product.

#### Dermal Sensitization

No information available for the product.

#### Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, DFG or OSHA.

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No information available for the product.

#### Tumorigenic Data

No data available

#### Reproductive Toxicity

No information available for the product.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No target organs identified.

#### Aspiration hazard

no data available.

# Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT**

**SDS ID: CRAY-034**

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure**

No data available.

## Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

No information available for the product.

**Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No LOLI ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

**Mobility**

No information available for the product.

## Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal Methods**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state/regional and local laws and regulations. Recycle if possible.

**Component Waste Numbers**

The U.S. EPA has not published waste numbers for this product's components.

## Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

**IATA Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**ICAO Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**IMDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**International Bulk Chemical Code**

This material does not contain any chemicals required by the IBC Code to be identified as dangerous chemicals in bulk.

## Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed under SARA Sections 302/304 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), or require an OSHA process safety plan.

**SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C) reporting categories**

No hazard categories applicable.

**U.S. State Regulations**

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ or PA.

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65)**

Not listed under California Proposition 65.

# Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: CRAYOLA® WASHABLE PAINT

SDS ID: CRAY-034

## Component Analysis - Inventory

### U.S. Inventory (TSCA)

All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.

## Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA Ratings

Health: 1 Fire: 1 Instability: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### Summary of Changes

12/12/2019 - Update to Section(s) 1.

### Key / Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CA/MA/MN/NJ/PA - California/Massachusetts/Minnesota/New Jersey/Pennsylvania\*; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CFR - Code of Federal Regulations (US); CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EC - European Commission; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substance Inventory; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; F - Background (for Venezuela Biological Exposure Indices); IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; ISHL - Japan Industrial Safety and Health Law; IUCLID - International Uniform Chemical Information Database; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR KECI Annex 1 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL); KR KECI Annex 2 - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI) / Korea Existing Chemicals List (KECL); KR - Korea; LD50/LC50 - Lethal Dose/ Lethal Concentration; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; MX - Mexico; Ne - Non-specific; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; Nq - Non-quantitative; NSL - Non-Domestic Substance List (Canada); NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH - Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; Sc - Semi-quantitative; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TCCA - Korea Toxic Chemicals Control Act; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TLV - Threshold Limit Value; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TW - Taiwan; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; UN/NA - United Nations /North American; US - United States; VLE - Exposure Limit Value (Mexico); VN (Draft) - Vietnam (Draft); WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

Supplier gives no warranty whatsoever, including the warranties of merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. Any product purchased is sold on the assumption the purchaser shall determine the quality and suitability of the product. Supplier expressly disclaims any and all liability for incidental, consequential or any other damages arising out of the use or misuse of this product. No information provided shall be deemed to be a recommendation to use any product in conflict with any existing patent rights.







## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor  
Eliminator Ready-to-Use  
Citrus

MSDS Ref. No: 4378rtu  
Date Prepared: 12/17/2003  
Date Revised: 12/17/2003

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME/USE:** 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus

Product Synonyms: Command Center 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of Command Center 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus;  
Outpost 41 BREAKDOWN Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus  
A 1:10, 1:64 or 1:128 dilution of Outpost 41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Concentrate Citrus

#### MANUFACTURER

The Butcher Company  
8310 16th St.  
Sturtevant, WI 53177-0902

**Butcher Telephone Number:** 800-225-9475  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hours):** 800-228-5635  
**CHEMTREC (U.S./Can.):** 800-424-9300  
**CHEMTREC (Int'l):** +1 703-527-3887

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT(S)</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% BY WEIGHT</u>
Viable bacterial cultures	NA	1 - 1.5

See Section 8 for Exposure Limits      NA - Not Applicable

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:** This product is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**WHMIS CLASS:** Class D- Division 2B

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Clear to Slightly Hazy, Pink Liquid . Citrus Odor. May Cause Eye Irritation.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS (See Section 11 for Toxicological Information)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE: ☒ Eye      ☒ Skin Contact      ☐ Skin Absorption  
☒ Inhalation      ☒ Ingestion

#### EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

**EYES:** May cause mild eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness and tearing.

**SKIN:** May cause mild skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness. Organisms used in this product are non-pathogenic, but can cause infection when in contact with open wounds.

**INHALATION:** High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing.

**INGESTION:** May cause mild mouth, throat and stomach irritation. Symptoms may include nausea.

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** May aggravate pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory conditions.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with plenty of water while holding eyelids apart. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Do not put any medication in the victim's eyes unless instructed by a physician. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**SKIN:** Flush with water, then wash with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or open wounds are present.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give respiration; if breathing is difficult, give oxygen (by trained personnel only). Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Drink large quantities of water. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD:** > 93°C (200°F)TCC

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Not applicable.

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not applicable.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** Normal products of combustion (carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide).

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** This product is not flammable. As in any fire, MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear should be worn.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

See Section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection and Section 3, Hazard Identification. Floors may be slippery. Use care to avoid falling. Contain and isolate spill. Keep non-essential personnel from entering spill area. Use mop, absorbent, or wet vacuum to collect material for proper disposal. Rinse area with water.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING:** Follow label use directions. Do not mix with other chemicals unless instructed by label directions. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing. Wash clothing and equipment before reuse.

**STORAGE:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store away from incompatible materials. (See Section 10, Stability and Reactivity).

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

**EYE:** Where eye contact is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z87.1 approved).

**SKIN:** Where skin contact is possible, chemical-resistant clothing (e.g., gloves) should be worn.

**RESPIRATORY:** No respiratory protection is required if ventilation is adequate.

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Good general room ventilation is expected to be adequate.

**EXPOSURE LIMITS:****INGREDIENT(S)**

Viable bacterial cultures

**OSHA PEL/STEL**

NA

**ACGIH TLV/STEL**

NA

NA - Not Available

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****PHYSICAL STATE:** Liquid**ODOR:** Citrus**APPEARANCE:** Clear to Slightly Hazy, Pink**pH:** 8.0**PERCENT VOLATILE BY WEIGHT:** 97**VAPOR PRESSURE:** Not Available**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Available**BOILING POINT:** Not Available**FREEZING/MELTING POINT:** Not Available**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete**EVAPORATION RATE:** Not Available**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.00**VISCOSITY:** Water Thin**OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** Not Available**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Available**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):** Stable.**POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** None known.**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Oxidizers (e.g., bleach). Strong acids and bases may inactivate cultures.**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ACUTE DATA:** This product may cause eye irritation at strongest recommended dilution. The following data are available for product ingredients:

**PRODUCT/INGREDIENT**

Viable bacterial cultures

**ORAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rat)**

Not Available

**DERMAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rabbit)**

Not Available

**INHALATION LC<sub>50</sub> (rat)**

9.2 - mg/L (4-hr)

**SENSITIZATION DATA:** No data available.**CHRONIC DATA:**

No data available.

**REPRODUCTIVE/TERATOGENIC DATA:** No data available.**CARCINOGENIC/MUTAGENIC DATA:** Not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, or ACGIH or regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.**SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS:** No data available.**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal of this material should be in accordance with local, state or provincial and federal regulations. The unused product, at its strongest

41 BREAKDOWN XC Odor Eliminator Ready-to-Use Citrus

recommended dilution, is a RCRA non-hazardous waste in accordance with 40 CFR 261. The product has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure (TCLP). According to RCRA, it is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not meant to be all-inclusive---selected regulations represented.

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Under 40 CFR 370.2, this product meets the following hazard category: Immediate.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Ingredients in this product are not currently subject to notification.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: None of the ingredients in this product are reportable under CERCLA.

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA STATUS: This product complies with all TSCA inventory requirements.

MASSACHUSETTS, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA RIGHT-TO-KNOW:

INGREDIENT(S)	CAS NO.	STATE LISTING
Water	7732-18-5	Not Listed
Viable bacterial cultures	NA	Not Listed
NA - Not Applicable		

CANADA

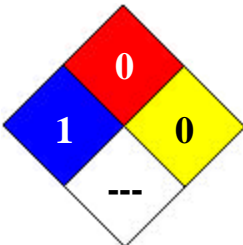
WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): Class D-Division 2B, eye irritant. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATING

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	-

NFPA CODES:



APPROVED BY: Product Safety & Regulatory

MSDS STATUS

Revision No: 1

Revision #: 1

This MSDS replaces the January 12, 2001 MSDS. Any changes in information are as follows:  
In Section 1  
Approved by Date Prepared

APPROVAL DATE: 12/17/2003

*The information on this data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of the product under normal foreseeable conditions. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or product label, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user.*



## Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner

Revision: 2019-03-08

Version: 02.0

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner  
**Product Code:** 04705, 04554  
**SDS #:** MS0800662  
**Recommended use:**

- Glass Cleaner
- This product is intended to be used neat.

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**  
 US Headquarters  
 Diversey, Inc.  
 1300 Altura Rd., Suite 125  
 Fort Mill, SC 29708  
 Phone: 1-888-352-2249  
 SDS Internet Address: <https://sds.diversey.com>

Canadian Headquarters  
 Diversey Canada, Inc.  
 3755 Laird Road Units 8-11  
 Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3  
 Phone: 1-800-668-7171

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification for the undiluted product

This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

#### Hazard Statements

None required.

#### Precautionary Statements

None required.

Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC) - Not applicable

Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC) - Not applicable

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Classified Ingredients

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium lauryl sulfate	68585-47-7	> 0.1 - < 1%

\*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Undiluted Product:

**Eyes:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Glance RTU Glass & Multi-Surface Cleaner**

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** No information available.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Specific methods:** No special methods required  
**Suitable extinguishing media:** The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.  
**Specific hazards:** None known.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).  
**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:** Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable) :** Not applicable.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Exposure Guidelines:** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

### **Undiluted Product:**

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**  
No special ventilation requirements.

### **Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hand protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Skin and body protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical State:</b> Liquid	<b>Color:</b> Clear, Light, Blue
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b> No information available	<b>Odor:</b> Ammonia
<b>Odor threshold:</b> No information available.	<b>Boiling point/range:</b> Not determined
<b>Melting point/range:</b> Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b> Not determined
<b>Autoignition temperature:</b> No information available	<b>Solubility:</b> Completely Soluble
<b>Solubility in other solvents:</b> No information available	<b>Relative Density (relative to water):</b> 1
<b>Density:</b> 8.34 lbs/gal 1 Kg/L	<b>Vapor density:</b> No information available
<b>Bulk density:</b> No information available	<b>Vapor pressure:</b> No information available.
<b>Flash point (°F):</b> > 200 °F > 93.3 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b> No information available
<b>Viscosity:</b> No information available	<b>Elemental Phosphorus:</b> 0.00 % by wt.
<b>VOC:</b> 0.3 % *	<b>pH:</b> 10.5
<b>Flammability (Solid or Gas):</b> Not applicable	<b>Corrosion to metals:</b> Not corrosive
<b>Sustained combustion:</b> Not applicable	
<b>Explosion limits:</b> - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined °C	

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Stability:</b>	The product is stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None reasonably foreseeable.
<b>Materials to avoid:</b>	Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	No information available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Skin contact, Inhalation, Eye contact

### Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

**Skin contact:** Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

**Eye contact:** May be mildly irritating to eyes.

**Ingestion:** No information available.

**Inhalation:** No information available.

**Sensitization:** No known effects.

**Target Organs (SE):** None known

**Target Organs (RE):** None known

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000 mg/kg

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product):** This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated

**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** The information provided below is the full transportation classification for this product. This description does not account for the package size(s) of this product, that may fall under a quantity exception, according to the applicable transportation regulations. When shipping dangerous goods, please consult with your internal, certified hazardous materials specialist to determine if any exceptions can be applied to your shipment.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION



**International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

**RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	-	X	-	-
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X	X	X	-
Sodium lauryl sulfate	68585-47-7	-	-	-	-

**CERCLA/ SARA**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %	CERCLA/SARA RQ (lbs)	Section 302 TPQ (lbs)	Section 313
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	> 0.1 - < 1%			X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	> 0.1 - < 1%			X

Ingredient(s)	CAA HAP	CAA ODS	CWA Priority Pollutants
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	X		
2-butoxyethanol	X		

**Canadian Regulations**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Diethylene glycol butyl ether	112-34-5	X
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	X

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 0

Flammability 0

Instability 0

Special Hazards -

Revision: 2019-03-08

Version: 02.0

Reason for revision:

Not applicable

Prepared by:

North American Regulatory Affairs

Additional advice:

• Does not contain an added fragrance

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*



## CREW NA SC NON-ACID BOWL & BATHROOM DISINFECTANT CLEANER

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2015-02-18

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** CREW NA SC NON-ACID BOWL & BATHROOM DISINFECTANT CLEANER  
**Product Code:** 5314869, 5894875  
**SDS #:** MS0800444  
**Recommended use:**

- Disinfectant
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**  
 US Headquarters  
 Diversey, Inc.  
 P.O. Box 19747  
 Charlotte, NC 28219-0747  
 Phone: 1-888-352-2249  
 SDS Internet Address: www.diversey.com

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification for the undiluted product

Skin corrosion/irritation Category 2  
 Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1



**Signal Word:**

**Danger.**

#### Precautionary Statements

##### CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION. CAUSES SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Keep container tightly closed. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Immediately call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or physician. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

**Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Percentage of unknown Acute Toxicity**

1.99876

CREW NA SC NON-ACID BOWL &  
BATHROOM DISINFECTANT CLEANER

1 of 6



**Classification for the diluted product @ 1:128**

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

**Precautionary Statements**

None required.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Classified Ingredients**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	3% - < 5%
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	1% - < 3%
Di-n-alkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3	1% - < 3%
n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	1% - < 3%
Disodium metasilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	1% - < 3%

\*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Undiluted Product:**

**Eyes:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes.

**Skin:** IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

**Inhalation:** IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

**Notes to physician:** Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** No information available.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc., may be more susceptible to irritating effects.

**Diluted Product:**

**Eyes:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Skin:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Specific methods:**

No special methods required

**Suitable extinguishing media:**

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:**

Not applicable.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions:**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:**

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Prevent product from entering drains. Water runoff can cause environmental damage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. Harmful if swallowed. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Mix only with water. Do not mix with any other product or chemical. May react to release hazardous gases. May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable) :** Not applicable

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Guidelines:

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	-	-
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	-	-
Di-n-alkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3	-	-
n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	-	-
Disodium metasilicate pentahydrate	10213-79-3	-	-

### Undiluted Product:

#### Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels Respiratory protection is not required if good ventilation is maintained.

#### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye protection:** Chemical-splash goggles.  
**Hand protection:** Chemical-resistant gloves.  
**Skin and body protection:** Protective footwear. If major exposure is possible, wear suitable protective clothing and footwear.  
**Respiratory protection:** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.  
**Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### Diluted Product:

#### Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.  
**Hand protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.  
**Skin and body protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.  
**Respiratory protection:** No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.  
**Hygiene measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Evaporation Rate:** No information available

**Odor threshold:** No information available.

**Melting point/range:** Not determined

**Autoignition temperature:** No information available

**Solubility in other solvents:** No information available

**Density:** 8.51 lbs/gal 1.02 Kg/L

**Bulk density:** No information available

**Flash point:** > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

**Dilution Flash Point:** > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

**Elemental Phosphorus:** 0 % by wt.

**pH:** 12.6

**Dilution pH:** 10 @ 1:128

**Metal Corrosion:** Not determined

**Explosion limits:** - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

**Color:** Clear, Blue

**Odor:** Floral

**Boiling point/range:** Not determined

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Completely Soluble

**Relative Density (relative to water):** 1.02

**Vapor density:** No information available

**Vapor pressure:** No information available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** No information available

**Viscosity:** No information available

**VOC:** 0.8 % \*

**VOC % by wt. at use dilution** 0.01 % \*

**Flammability (Solid or Gas):** Not applicable

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Not Applicable  
**Stability:** The product is stable  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** May vigorously react with acids resulting in spattering and excessive heat.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** None reasonably foreseeable.  
**Materials to avoid:** Strong acids. Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.  
**Conditions to avoid:** Do not freeze.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion

### Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

**Skin contact:** Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include pain (which may be delayed), redness, and/or discomfort.

**Eye contact:** Corrosive. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include pain, burning sensation, redness, watering, blurred vision or loss of vision.

**Ingestion:** Causes burns/ serious damage to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

**Inhalation:** May cause irritation and corrosive effects to nose, throat and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Sensitization:** No known effects.

**Target Organs (SE):** None known

**Target Organs (RE):** None known

### Carcinogen Listings: Statment per route of exposure or specific component

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NTP	IARC	OSHA
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5		-	

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000

**ATE - Dermal (mg/kg):** >5000

**ATE - Inhalatory, mists (mg/l):** >20

**Percentage of unknown Acute** 1.99876

**Toxicity**

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste from residues / unused products:** Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance. This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations. This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** D002 Corrosive Waste

**RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product):** Not Regulated

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, **only available through Internet Explorer**, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** LTD. QTY.

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** UN1903, DISINFECTANTS, LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (quaternary ammonium compounds), 8, III, LTD. QTY.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories at CAS# Level

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA).

### U.S. Regulations

**EPA Reg. No. :** 6836-73-70627

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

**DANGER: CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear (goggles, face shield or safety glasses), protective clothing and protective (rubber or chemical resistant) gloves. Harmful if swallowed. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse.

**California Proposition 65:** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

### RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68131-39-5	-	-	-	-
Tetrasodium salt of EDTA	64-02-8	-	-	-	-
Di-n-alkyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	68424-95-3	-	-	-	-
n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	-	-	-	-
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X	X	X	-

### CERCLA/ SARA

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Immediate: X  
Delayed: -  
Fire: -  
Reactivity: -  
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

### Canadian Regulations

**WHMIS hazard class:** Not for sale in Canada.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	NPRI
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 3  
Flammability 0  
Instability 0

Version Number: 3  
Preparation date: 2015-02-18

Reason for revision: Not applicable

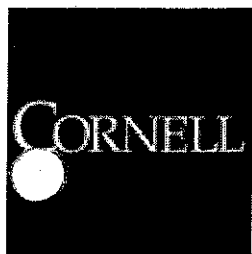
**Prepared by:**

NAPRAC

**Additional advice:**

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*

**Material Safety  
Data Sheets****Division of Facilities Services****DOD Hazardous Material Information (ANSI Format)  
For Cornell University Convenience Only****EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

Section 1 - Product and Company Identification	Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties
Section 2 - Composition/Information on Ingredients	Section 10 - Stability & Reactivity Data
Section 3 - Hazards Identification Including Emergency Overview	Section 11 - Toxicological Information
Section 4 - First Aid Measures	Section 12 - Ecological Information
Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures	Section 13 - Disposal Considerations
Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures	Section 14 - MSDS Transport Information
Section 7 - Handling and Storage	Section 15 - Regulatory Information
Section 8 - Exposure Controls & Personal Protection	Section 16 - Other Information

The information in this document is compiled from information maintained by the United States Department of Defense (DOD). Anyone using this information is solely responsible for the accuracy and applicability of this information to a particular use or situation.

Cornell University does not in any way warrant or imply the applicability, viability or use of this information to any person or for use in any situation.

**Section 1 - Product and Company Identification  
EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

**Product Identification:** EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER

**Date of MSDS:** 04/02/1986 **Technical Review Date:** 04/11/1988

**FSC:** 7930 NIIN: 00-923-0254

**Submitter:** B DT

**Status Code:** C

**MFN:** 01

**Article:** N

**Kit Part:** N

**Manufacturer's Information**

**Manufacturer's Name:** BOYLE-MIDWAY DIVISION

**Post Office Box:** N/K

**Manufacturer's Address1:** N/K

**Manufacturer's Address2:** CRANFORD, NJ 07016



Manufacturer's Country: US

General Information Telephone: 201-276-3900

Emergency Telephone: N/K

Emergency Telephone: N/K

OS Preparer's Name: N/K

Proprietary: N

Reviewed: Y

Published: Y

CAGE: DO084

Special Project Code: N

### Item Description

Item Name:

Item Manager:

Specification Number: NK

Type/Grade/Class: NK

Unit of Issue:

Unit of Issue Quantity:

Type of Container:

### Contractor Information

Contractor's Name: BOYLE-MIDWAY DIV OF AMERICAN HOME

Post Office Box: N/K

Contractor's Address1: SOUTH AVENUE AND HALE STREET

Contractor's Address2: CRANFORD, NJ 07016

Contractor's Telephone: 908-276-3900

Contractor's CAGE: DO084

### Contractor Information

Contractor's Name: BOYLE-MIDWAY INC

Contractor's Address1: SOUTH AVE AND HALE ST

Contractor's Address2: CRANFORD, NJ 07016

Contractor's Telephone: 908-276-3900

Contractor's CAGE: 90994

---

### Section 2 - Composition/Information on Ingredients EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER

---

Ingredient Name: BUTANE

Ingredient CAS Number: 106-97-8 Ingredient CAS Code: M

RTECS Number: EJ4200000 RTECS Code: M

=WT: =WT Code:

=Volume: =Volume Code:

>WT: >WT Code:

>Volume: >Volume Code:

<WT: <WT Code:

<Volume: <Volume Code:

Low WT: % Low WT Code:

% High WT: % High WT Code:

% Low Volume: % Low Volume Code:

% High Volume: % High Volume Code:

% Text: <10

% Environmental Weight:

Other REC Limits: N/K

OSHA PEL: 800 PPM OSHA PEL Code: M

OSHA STEL: OSHA STEL Code:

ACGIH TLV: 800 PPM; 9192 ACGIH TLV Code: M

ACGIH STEL: N/P ACGIH STEL Code:

EPA Reporting Quantity:

DOT Reporting Quantity:

Ozone Depleting Chemical: N

Ingredient Name: DIETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER

Ingredient CAS Number: 112-34-5 Ingredient CAS Code: M

RTECS Number: KJ9100000 RTECS Code: M

=WT: =WT Code:

=Volume: =Volume Code:

>WT: >WT Code:

>Volume: >Volume Code:

<WT: <WT Code:

<Volume: <Volume Code:

% Low WT: % Low WT Code:

% High WT: % High WT Code:

% Low Volume: % Low Volume Code:

% High Volume: % High Volume Code:

% Text: <10

% Environmental Weight:

Other REC Limits: N/K

OSHA PEL: N/K OSHA PEL Code: M

OSHA STEL: OSHA STEL Code:

ACGIH TLV: N/K ACGIH TLV Code: M

ACGIH STEL: N/P ACGIH STEL Code:

EPA Reporting Quantity:

DOT Reporting Quantity:

Ozone Depleting Chemical: N

Ingredient Name: ETHANOLAMINE

Ingredient CAS Number: 141-43-5 Ingredient CAS Code: M

RTECS Number: KJ5775000 RTECS Code: M

=WT: =WT Code:

=Volume: =Volume Code:

>WT: >WT Code:

>Volume: >Volume Code:

<WT: <WT Code:

<Volume: <Volume Code:

% Low WT: % Low WT Code:

% High WT: % High WT Code:

% Low Volume: % Low Volume Code:

% High Volume: % High Volume Code:

% Text: <10

% Environmental Weight:

Other REC Limits: N/K

OSHA PEL: 3 PPM/6 STEL OSHA PEL Code: M

OSHA STEL: OSHA STEL Code:

ACGIH TLV: 3 PPM/6 STEL; 9192 ACGIH TLV Code: M

ACGIH STEL: N/P ACGIH STEL Code:

EPA Reporting Quantity:

DOT Reporting Quantity:

Ozone Depleting Chemical: N

Ingredient Name: SODIUM HYDROXIDE (SARA III)

Ingredient CAS Number: 1310-73-2 Ingredient CAS Code: M

RTECS Number: WB4900000 RTECS Code: M

=WT: =WT Code:

=Volume: =Volume Code:

>WT: >WT Code:

>Volume: >Volume Code:

<WT: <WT Code:

<Volume: <Volume Code:

% Low WT: % Low WT Code:

% High WT: % High WT Code:

% Low Volume: % Low Volume Code:

% High Volume: % High Volume Code:

% Text: <5

% Enviromental Weight:

Other REC Limits: N/K

OSHA PEL: 2 MG/M3 OSHA PEL Code: M

OSHA STEL: OSHA STEL Code:

ACGIH TLV: C 2 MG/M3; 9293 ACGIH TLV Code: M

ACGIH STEL: N/P ACGIH STEL Code:

EPA Reporting Quantity: 1000 LBS

DOT Reporting Quantity: 1000 LBS

Ozone Depleting Chemical: N

Ingredient Name: WATER

Ingredient CAS Number: 7732-18-5 Ingredient CAS Code: M

RTECS Number: ZC0110000 RTECS Code: M

=WT: =WT Code:

=Volume: =Volume Code:

>WT: >WT Code:

>Volume: >Volume Code:

<WT: <WT Code:

<Volume: <Volume Code:

% Low WT: % Low WT Code:

% High WT: % High WT Code:

% Low Volume: % Low Volume Code:

% High Volume: % High Volume Code:

% Text: >70

% Enviromental Weight:

Other REC Limits: N/K

OSHA PEL: N/K OSHA PEL Code: M

OSHA STEL: OSHA STEL Code:

ACGIH TLV: N/K ACGIH TLV Code: M

ACGIH STEL: N/P ACGIH STEL Code:

EPA Reporting Quantity:

DOT Reporting Quantity:

Ozone Depleting Chemical: N

**Section 3 - Hazards Identification, Including Emergency Overview**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Health Hazards Acute & Chronic:** HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE (E). CONTACT WILL CAUSE BURNS. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN, EYES, MUCOUS MEMBRANES AND CLOTHING. AVOID BREATHING SPRAY MIST.

**Signs & Symptoms of Overexposure:**  
SAME AS ACUTE AND CHRONIC.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:**  
N/K

**LD50 LC50 Mixture:** N/K

**Route of Entry Indicators:**

**Inhalation:** YES  
**Skin:** YES  
**Ingestion:** YES

**Carcinogenicity Indicators**

**NTP:** N/P  
**IARC:** N/P  
**OSHA:** N/P

**Carcinogenicity Explanation:** N/K

---

**Section 4 - First Aid Measures**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**First Aid:**

IF INGESTED DRINK A GLASSFUL OF WATER OR MILD AND CALL PHYSICIAN IMMEDIATELY. SKIN CONTACT: FLOOD SKIN WITH WATER 10 MINUTES AND WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. EYE CONTACT: FLUSH WITH WATER 15 MINUTES AND GET PROMPT MEDICAL ATTENTION. NO SPECIFIC PROCEDURE REQUIRED IF INHALED.

---

**Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Fire Fighting Procedures:**

NONE

**Unusual Fire or Explosion Hazard:**

CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.

**Extinguishing Media:**

WATER, CO2, DRY CHEMICAL

**Flash Point:** Flash Point Text: N/K

**Autoignition Temperature:**

**Autoignition Temperature Text:** N/A

**Lower Limit(s):** N/K

**Upper Limit(s):** N/K

---

**Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures**

---

---

**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Spill Release Procedures:**

WEAR RUBBER GLOVES.SOAK UP WITH ABSORBENT MATERIAL.RINSE AREA WITH 10-15% VINEGAR  
UTION.WIPE DRY.WRAP ABSORBED MATERIAL IN PLASTIC BAG.AVOID CONTACT WITH  
REACTIVE METALS SUCH AS ALUMINUM.

---

**Section 7 - Handling and Storage**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Handling and Storage Precautions:****Other Precautions:**

---

**Section 8 - Exposure Controls & Personal Protection**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Respiratory Protection:**

N/K

**Ventilation:**

N/K

**Protective Gloves:**

RUBBER GLOVES

**Eye Protection:** EYE PROTECTION RECOMMENDED**Other Protective Equipment:** PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED.**Work Hygienic Practices:** N/K**Supplemental Health & Safety Information:** AVOID SPRAYING OVER PILOT LIGHT.KEEP OFF DOOR  
ERATED LIGHT SWITCH,HEATING ELEMENT,THERMOSTAT,BULB RECEPTACLES,ETC.

---

**Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**HCC:****NRC/State License Number:****Net Property Weight for Ammo:****Boiling Point:** Boiling Point Text: N/K**Melting/Freezing Point:** Melting/Freezing Text: N/K**Decomposition Point:** Decomposition Text: N/K**Vapor Pressure:** 21-26@70 F **Vapor Density:** N/K**Percent Volatile Organic Content:****Specific Gravity:** 1.05**Volatile Organic Content Pounds per Gallon:****pH:** N/K**Volatile Organic Content Grams per Liter:****Viscosity:** N/P**Evaporation Weight and Reference:** N/K**Solubility in Water:** COMPLETE**Appearance and Odor:** WHITE DENSE FOAM WHEN SPRAYED.CHARACTERISTIC FLORAL.**Percent Volatiles by Volume:** 80**Corrosion Rate:** N/K

---

**Section 10 - Stability & Reactivity Data**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Stability Indicator:** YES

**Materials to Avoid:**

DO NOT SPRAY ON EXTERIOR OVEN SURFACES,ALUMINUM,CHROME,BAKED ENAMEL,KEEP OFF ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS.

**Stability Condition to Avoid:**

N/K

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

N/K

**Hazardous Polymerization Indicator:** NO

**Conditions to Avoid Polymerization:**

WILL NOT OCCUR

---

**Section 11 - Toxicological Information**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Toxicological Information:**

N/P

---

**Section 12 - Ecological Information**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Ecological Information:**

N/P

---

**Section 13 - Disposal Considerations**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Waste Disposal Methods:**

CARD SINGLE UNIT IN TRASH.MANAGE LARGE QUANTITIES AS EPA CORROSIVE WASTE.MAY BE NEUTRALIZED AND DISCHARGED TO SANITARY SEWER.OTHERWISE TRANSPORT TO SECURE LANDFILL,APPROVED INCINERATOR OR OTHER FAC ILITY.DEGAS CANS AND COLLECT LIQUID CONTENTS.

---

**Section 14 - MSDS Transport Information**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Transport Information:**

N/P

---

**Section 15 - Regulatory Information**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**SARA Title III Information:**

N/P

**Federal Regulatory Information:**

N/P

**State Regulatory Information:**

N/P

---

**Section 16 - Other Information**  
**EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER**

---

**Other Information:**

N/P

**HAZCOM Label Information**

**Product Identification:** EASY-OFF OVEN CLEANER

**CAGE:** DO084

**Assigned Individual:** Y

**Company Name:** BOYLE-MIDWAY DIV OF AMERICAN HOME

**Company PO Box:** N/K

**Company Street Address1:** SOUTH AVENUE AND HALE STREET

**Company Street Address2:** CRANFORD, NJ 07016 NK

**Health Emergency Telephone:** N/K

**Label Required Indicator:** Y

**Date Label Reviewed:** 12/16/1998

**Status Code:** C

**Manufacturer's Label Number:**

**Date of Label:** 12/16/1998

**Year Procured:** N/K

**Organization Code:** G

**Chronic Hazard Indicator:** N/P

**Eye Protection Indicator:** N/P

**Skin Protection Indicator:** N/P

**Respiratory Protection Indicator:** N/P

**Signal Word:** N/P

**Health Hazard:**

**Contact Hazard:**

**Fire Hazard:**

**Reactivity Hazard:**

---

8/8/2002 1:04:27 AM

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Page: 1

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name:</b>	Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray	
<b>Company Name:</b>	W. M. Barr 2105 Channel Avenue Memphis, TN 38113	<b>Phone Number:</b> (901)775-0100
<b>Web site address:</b>	www.wmbarr.com	
<b>Emergency Contact:</b>	3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact	(800)451-8346
<b>Information:</b>	W.M. Barr Customer Service	(800)398-3892
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Removal of paint, marker, crayon, ink, lipstick, nail and shoe polish, and candle wax.	
<b>Product Code:</b>	FG670, FG672, FG672W	
<b>Additional Information</b>	This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.	

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Flammable Aerosols, Category 1  
Gas Under Pressure, Liquefied gas  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 1  
Skin Sensitization, Category 1  
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Category 1A  
Toxic To Reproduction, Category 1B  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3  
Aspiration Toxicity, Category 1  
Simple Asphyxiant



**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

- H223: Flammable aerosol.
- H280: Containers gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
- H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
- H315: Causes skin irritation.
- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H318: Causes serious eye damage.
- H335: May cause respiratory irritation.
- H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- H340: May cause genetic defects.
- H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

- P201: Obtain special instructions before use.
- P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
- P211: Do not spray on an open flame or any other ignition source.
- P251: Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
- P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
- P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.



## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

## GHS Response Phrases:

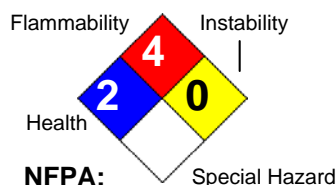
P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
 P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P281: Use personal protective equipment as required.  
 P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
 P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.  
 P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 P321: Specific treatment see label.  
 P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.  
 P332+313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.  
 P333+313: If skin irritation or rash occurs, seek medical advice/attention.  
 P362: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.  
 P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:

P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place.  
 P405: Store locked up.  
 P410+403: Protect from sunlight and store in well-ventilated place.  
 P412: Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.  
 P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

## Hazard Rating System:

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		4
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X



## HMIS:

## OSHA Regulatory Status:

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

Potential Health Effects  
(Acute and Chronic):

## INHALATION:

High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects including, drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, loss of consciousness, and death. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat, and lungs. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal.

## EYE CONTACT:

Contact may cause moderate to severe irritation. May cause temporary corneal clouding.

## SKIN CONTACT:

Prolonged or repeated contact can result in defatting, redness, drying of the skin which may result in skin irritation and dermatitis, burning sensation, and possible chemical burns to the skin.

## INGESTION:

Aspiration hazard. If ingested or vomited, material may enter lungs and produce damage. May produce central nervous system effects, which include dizziness, loss of balance and coordination, nausea, vomiting, unconsciousness, coma and even death.

## CHRONIC OVEREXPOSURE EFFECTS:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling solvents may be harmful or fatal.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Page: 3

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

TARGET ORGANS OR SYSTEM DAMAGE: eye, respiratory system, nervous system, kidneys, blood-related effects

ROUTES OF ENTRY: inhalation, skin, ingestion

**Medical Conditions Generally** Diseases and disorders of the skin, eye, and lungs (asthma-like conditions).

**Aggravated By Exposure:**

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration	RTECS #
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	30.0 -60.0 %	AL3150000
872-50-4	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone {2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-; 1-Methylazacyclopentan-2-one}	15.0 -30.0 %	UY5790000
68439-46-3	Alcohol ethoxylate (Alcohols, C9-11, Ethoxylated)	<10.0 %	AZ8100000
68476-86-8	Liquified petroleum gas, sweetened {propane, isobutane, n-butane}	<15.0 %	NA
NA	( Trade Secret )	< 3.0 %	NA
5989-27-5	d-Limonene	<10.0 %	GW6360000
66455-14-9	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated	< 5.0 %	AZ0881666

**Additional Chemical Information** Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Skin:**  
Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available. Seek medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eyes:**  
Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:**  
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**  
If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, poison control center, or hospital emergency room immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:** See Potential Health Effects.

**Note to Physician:** Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray**

Page: 4  
Printed: 09/11/2015  
Revision: 09/11/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Flammability Classification:</b>	Level 3 Aerosol
<b>Flash Pt:</b>	0.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
<b>Explosive Limits:</b>	LEL: 1.8% UEL: 9.5%
<b>Autoignition Pt:</b>	No data.
<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, water spray, or foam.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	None known.
<b>Fire Fighting Instructions:</b>	As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.
<b>Flammable Properties and Hazards:</b>	FLASHPOINT OF LIQUID CONCENTRATE: 0 F  FLASHPOINT OF PROPELLANT: -138.23 F (closed cup)

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:</b>	Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.  Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.  Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.  Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.  Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.
---	--

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:</b>	Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.  Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.  Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.
<b>Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:</b>	Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures. Store out of direct sunlight.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Page: 5  
 Printed: 09/11/2015  
 Revision: 09/11/2015  
 Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.
872-50-4	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone {2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-; 1-Methylazacyclopentan-2-one}	No data.	No data.	No data.
68439-46-3	Alcohol ethoxylate (Alcohols, C9-11, Ethoxylated)	No data.	No data.	No data.
68476-86-8	Liquified petroleum gas, sweetened {propane, isobutane, n-butane}	No data.	No data.	No data.
NA	( Trade Secret )	No data.	No data.	No data.
5989-27-5	d-Limonene	No data.	No data.	No data.
66455-14-9	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated	No data.	No data.	No data.
<b>Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):</b>		For use in areas with inadequate ventilation or fresh air, wear a properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors.		
		For OSHA controlled work places and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding the appropriate TLV.		
		A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.		
<b>Eye Protection:</b>		Safety glasses, chemical goggles, or face shields are recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Chemical goggles or face shields are recommended when splashing or spraying of chemical is possible. A faceshield provides more protection to help reduce chemical contact to the face and eyes.		
<b>Protective Gloves:</b>		Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.		
<b>Other Protective Clothing:</b>		Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.		
<b>Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):</b>		Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.		
		Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.		
<b>Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:</b>		Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, or smoking.		
		Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.		

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Page: 6

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical States:</b>	[ X ] Gas    [ X ] Liquid    [ ] Solid
<b>Appearance and Odor:</b>	Off-white, opaque.
<b>Melting Point:</b>	No data.
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	No data.
<b>Autoignition Pt:</b>	No data.
<b>Flash Pt:</b>	0.00 F    Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)
<b>Explosive Limits:</b>	LEL: 1.8%                      UEL: 9.5%
<b>Specific Gravity (Water = 1):</b>	0.89
<b>Density:</b>	7.423 LB/GL
<b>Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):</b>	No data.
<b>Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):</b>	> 1
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Soluble
<b>Percent Volatile:</b>	93.0 % by weight.
<b>VOC / Volume:</b>	46.2700 % WT

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Unstable [ ]    Stable [ X ]
<b>Conditions To Avoid -</b>	No data available.
<b>Instability:</b>	
<b>Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:</b>	Strong oxidizers, strong acids, reactive metals (e.g. sodium, calcium, zinc, etc), materials reactive with hydroxyl compounds, copper alloys, alcohols, amines
<b>Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:</b>	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen oxides, oxides of citrus terpenes, aldehydes, flammable hydrocarbon fragments (e.g. acetylene)
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Will occur [ ]    Will not occur [ X ]
<b>Conditions To Avoid -</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Reactions:</b>	

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray

Page: 7

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicological Information:</b>	This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.
<b>Carcinogenicity/Other Information:</b>	<p>CAS# 67-64-1: Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe. Result: Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay). Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning. - American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946</p> <p>CAS# 872-50-4: Reproductive Effects:, TDLo, Inhalation, Rat, 116.0 PPM, 6 H, multigenerations. Result: Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus). - Drug and Chemical Toxicology., Marcel Dekker, 270 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016, Vol/p/yr: 18,271, 1995</p> <p>Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 100.0 MG, Moderate. Result: Blood:Other hemolysis with or without anemia. Blood:Other changes. Biochemical: Metabolism (Intermediary): Other proteins. - Food and Chemical Toxicology., Pergamon Press Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, Vol/p/yr: 26,475, 1988</p> <p>CAS# 68439-46-3: Acute toxicity, LD50, Oral, Rat, 1378. MG/KG. Result: Behavioral: Somnolence (general depressed activity). Behavioral: Ataxia. Gastrointestinal:Hypermotility, diarrhea. - Journal of the American College of Toxicology., Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., New York, NY, Vol/p/yr: 10(4),427, 1991</p> <p>ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.</p>

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
872-50-4	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone {2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-; 1-Methylazacyclopentan-2-one}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68439-46-3	Alcohol ethoxylate (Alcohols, C9-11, Ethoxylated)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68476-86-8	Liquified petroleum gas, sweetened {propane, isobutane, n-butane}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
NA	( Trade Secret )	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5989-27-5	d-Limonene	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.
66455-14-9	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray**

Page: 8  
Printed: 09/11/2015  
Revision: 09/11/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**General Ecological Information:** No information available for this product as a whole.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal laws.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Consumer Commodity, ORM-D

**DOT Hazard Class:**

**UN/NA Number:**

**Additional Transport Information:**

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists**

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	No	Yes 5000 LB	No
872-50-4	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone {2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-; 1-Methylazacyclopentan-2-one}	No	No	Yes
68439-46-3	Alcohol ethoxylate (Alcohols, C9-11, Ethoxylated)	No	No	No
68476-86-8	Liquified petroleum gas, sweetened {propane, isobutane, n-butane}	No	No	No
NA	( Trade Secret )	No	No	No
5989-27-5	d-Limonene	No	No	No
66455-14-9	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated	No	No	No

**This material meets the EPA** ☒ Yes ☐ No Acute (immediate) Health Hazard  
**'Hazard Categories' defined** ☒ Yes ☐ No Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard  
**for SARA Title III Sections** ☒ Yes ☐ No Fire Hazard  
**311/312 as indicated:** ☒ Yes ☐ No Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard  
☐ Yes ☒ No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
872-50-4	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone {2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-Methyl-; 1-Methylazacyclopentan-2-one}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test, 12(b); CA PROP.65: Yes
68439-46-3	Alcohol ethoxylate (Alcohols, C9-11, Ethoxylated)	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
68476-86-8	Liquified petroleum gas, sweetened {propane, isobutane, n-butane}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
NA	( Trade Secret )	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
5989-27-5	d-Limonene	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
66455-14-9	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Goof Off Graffiti Remover VOC Spray**

Page: 9

Printed: 09/11/2015

Revision: 09/11/2015

Supersedes Revision: 04/16/2015

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date:** 09/11/2015

**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:** The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

11/14/2018

## SECTION I - IDENTIFICATION

### Material Name

HANDY ART TEMPERA, LITTLE MASTERS TEMPERA, HANDY ART PREMIUM TEMPERA & HANDY ART UV TEMPERA

### Company Information

Handy Art, Inc.  
365 Sunnyside Drive  
Milton, WI 53563  
Phone: 1-608-868-6873  
Fax: 1-608-868-6233  
Email: handyart@handyart.com

For emergencies only call: 608-868-6873

For health emergencies call the Poison Control Center: 1-800-222-1222

## SECTION II - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

There are no GHS label elements.

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: INHALATION, INGESTION, EYE, SKIN

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

EFFECTS AND SYMPTOMS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE: NONE EXPECTED

CARCINOGEN LISTING: NTP: **NO** IARC: **NO** OSHA: **NO**

SEE SECTION III FOR COMPONENTS AFFECTED

MEDICAL CONDITIONS USUALLY AGGRAVATED BY OVER EXPOSURE TO THIS PRODUCT: NONE

## SECTION III - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

<u>Hazardous Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS/EC #</u>	<u>PEL/TLV (MG/M#)</u>	<u>Max % Weight</u>	<u>NTP</u>	<u>IARC</u>
None					

## SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES

FIRST AID MEASURES: NONE REQUIRED. NO ACUTE HEALTH EFFECTS EXPECTED.

## SECTION V - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

EXPLOSION LIMITS IN AIR (% BY VOLUME): NOT EXPLOSIVE

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: NO SPECIAL MEDIA REQUIRED

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: NO SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES REQUIRED

UNUSUAL FIRE & EXPLOSION HAZARDS: NOT COMBUSTIBLE

## **SECTION VI - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE A MATERIAL IS SPILLED: Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations. Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. For waste disposal, see Section XIII

## **SECTION VII - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN DURING STORAGE AND HANDLING: Good industrial hygiene practice requires that exposure be maintained below the TLV. This is preferably achieved through the provision of adequate ventilation. When exposure cannot be adequately controlled in this way, personal respiratory protection should be employed.

## **SECTION VIII - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION AND SPECIAL VENTILATION REQUIREMENTS: NONE REQUIRED  
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (GLOVES, GOGGLES, ETC): NONE REQUIRED  
WORK/HYGIENE PRACTICES: NONE REQUIRED  
ENGINEERING CONTROLS: NONE REQUIRED

## **SECTION IX - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A	MELTING POINT: N/A
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/A	FLASH POINT (METHOD): N/A
SPECIFIC VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1): N/A	SPECIFIC GRAVITY: N/A
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/A	REACTIVITY IN WATER: NON-REACTIVE

## **SECTION X - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION PRODUCTS: N/A  
STABILITY: STABLE CONDITIONS TO AVOID: N/A  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): N/A  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and smoke

## **SECTION XI - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

ACUTE EFFECTS ASSOCIATED WITH USE OF THIS MATERIAL: NONE EXPECTED  
The summated LD50 is 11521 mg/kg.  
The summated LC50 is 42871 mg/cubic meter.  
This product is not considered to be a known or suspected human carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA (see section III)

## **SECTION XII - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

NO HARMFUL EFFECTS KNOWN OTHER THAN THOSE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPENDED INERT SOLIDS IN WATER.

## **SECTION XIII - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

RCRA HAZARD CLASS (40 CFR 261): THIS PRODUCT IS NOT CLASSIFIED AS A HAZARDOUS WASTE.  
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

## **SECTION XIV - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

U.S. DOT (49 CFR 172.101): THIS IS NOT A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AS CLASSIFIED BY CFR 172.101.

## SECTION XV - REGULATORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS OF THIS SDS COMPLY WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD 29 CFR 1910.1200

EPA SARA TITLE III CHEMICAL LISTINGS:

SECTION 302.4 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355):

NONE

SECTION 313 TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372):

NONE

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS

CANADIAN WHMIS: THIS PRODUCT IS A CONTROLLED PRODUCT UNDER CANADA'S WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM. IT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING TOXIC OR HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIALS:

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

FERRIC OXIDE

MICA

PIGMENT BROWN 7

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

### SUPPLEMENTAL STATE COMPLIANCE INFORMATION:

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED UNDER NEW JERSEY'S RIGHT TO KNOW PROGRAM:

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

MICA

PIGMENT BROWN 7

PIGMENT RED 101

PROPYLENE GLYCOL

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) REQUIRING NOTIFICATION TO THE STATE OF WASHINGTON UNDER THEIR CHILDREN'S SAFE PRODUCTS ACT:

NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN FLORIDA'S TOXIC SUBSTANCE LIST:

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

Iron oxide fume

Mica dust

PIGMENT BROWN 7

n-Methylethanolamine

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MAINE'S PRIORITY CHEMICAL LIST:

NONYL PHENOL ETHOXYLATE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICALS CONSIDERED BY VERMONT AS BEING OF VERY HIGH CONCERN TO CHILDREN:

NONYL PHENOL ETHOXYLATE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN MASSACHUSETTS HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIST:

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

Calcium carbonate

Iron oxide dust

Mica Dust

N-methylethanolamine

PIGMENT BROWN 7

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MICHIGAN'S CRITICAL MATERIALS REGISTER:

NONE

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED ON MINNESOTA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

Calcium carbonate

Iron oxide fume (Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) as Fe

Kaolin dust

Limestone

PIGMENT BROWN 7

Propylene glycol

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING CHEMICAL(S) LISTED IN PENNSYLVANIA'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LIST:

1,2-Propanediol

BURNT UMBER MIXTURE

Ethanol, 2-(methylamino)-

Iron oxide

Kaolin

Limestone

Mica-group minerals

PIGMENT BROWN 7

Under CPSC's consumer product regulations (16CFR1500.3 and 1500.14), this product has the following required acute and chronic hazard labeling:

**NONE**

## **SECTION XVI - OTHER INFORMATION**

Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.

**LAST REVISION DATE: 11/15/2018**

**Prepared by Duke OEM Toxicology**

## COLOR INFORMATION

THIS SDS APPLIES TO THE FOLLOWING COLORS WHICH ARE ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS AND/OR NON-HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

Product Color	SKU	Hazardous Ingredient
000 PEACH		(NONE)
005 WHITE		(NONE)
010 YELLOW		(NONE)
015 ORANGE		(NONE)
020 RED		(NONE)
022 PINK		(NONE)
025 MAGENTA		(NONE)
030 BLUE		(NONE)
032 LIGHT BLUE		(NONE)
035 TURQUOISE		(NONE)
040 VIOLET		(NONE)
042 LIGHT GREEN		(NONE)
045 GREEN		(NONE)
050 BROWN		(NONE)
055 BLACK		(NONE)
060 GRAY		(NONE)
090 BEIGE		(NONE)
095 TAN		(NONE)
100 MAHOGANY		(NONE)
110 MUSTARD		(NONE)
115 OLIVE		(NONE)
120 SALMON		(NONE)
125 NUTMEG		(NONE)
150 FL YELLOW		(NONE)
152 FL ORANGE		(NONE)
153 FL PINK		(NONE)
154 FL RED		(NONE)
155 FL MAGENTA		(NONE)
156 FL BLUE		(NONE)
158 FL GREEN		(NONE)
159 FL VIOLET		(NONE)
160 BRASS		(NONE)
162 GOLD		(NONE)
163 TREASURE GOLD		(NONE)
164 COPPER		(NONE)
165 BRONZE		(NONE)
166 SILVER		(NONE)
UV BROWN		(NONE)
UV WHITE		(NONE)

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>QT-TB</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	538N-57A
<b>Product code</b>	HIL01011
<b>Product registration number</b>	1839-83-1658
<b>Recommended use</b>	Disinfectant/Cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	
<b>Manufacturer Company name</b>	HILLYARD INDUSTRIES
<b>Address</b>	302 North Fourth St. St. Joseph, MO 64501
<b>Contact person</b>	Regulatory Affairs
<b>Telephone number</b>	(816) 233-1321 (Ext. 8285)
<b>Fax</b>	(816) 383-8485
<b>E-mail</b>	regulatoryaffairs@hillyard.com
<b>Emergency telephone #</b>	(800) 424-9300 (Only in the event of chemical emergency involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure, or accident involving chemicals.)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 4
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		
<b>Hazard symbol</b>	None.	
<b>Signal word</b>	Warning	
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Combustible liquid. Causes eye irritation.	
<b>Precautionary statement</b>		
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.	
<b>Response</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.	
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.	
<b>Disposal</b>	Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law in compliance with applicable federal, state and local requirements.	
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.	
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.	

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol		112-34-5	5 - < 10
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate		64-02-8	1 - < 3
Alkyl (68% C12, 32% C14) dimethyl ethylbenzyl ammonium chloride		85409-23-0	< 0.2
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (C12-18)		68391-01-5	< 0.2
Other components below reportable levels			90 - 100

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Rinse mouth thoroughly. Never give anything by mouth to a victim who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	The product is combustible, and heating may generate vapors which may form explosive vapor/air mixtures. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Combustible liquid.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	--

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Environmental precautions****7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. When using do not smoke. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**DO NOT CONTAMINATE WATER, FOOD, OR FEED BY STORAGE OR DISPOSAL.**  
**PESTICIDE STORAGE** - Store in a dry place no lower in temperature than 50°F or higher than 120°F.

Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

Do not contaminate water, food or feed by storage or disposal. Pesticide Storage: Open dumping is prohibited. Store in original container in areas inaccessible to children.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)	TWA	10 ppm	Inhalable fraction and vapor.

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Use safety eyewear with splash guards or side shields, chemical goggles, or face shields.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves.

**Other**

None normally required. If unable to avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin, wear impervious clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Not normally required with adequate ventilation. If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

Clear, colorless liquid

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Colorless

**Odor**

Lemon odor

**Odor threshold**

Not available



<b>pH</b>	12 - 13 Concentrate
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not applicable / Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	210 °F (98.89 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	> 180.0 °F (> 82.2 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 (ethyl ether = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	17.36 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	1.03 Air = 1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.02 at 77°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	100 % Complete
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Density</b>	8.49 lb/gal
<b>Percent volatile</b>	96.5 - 97.5 %
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	8.01 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes eye irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Irritation of eyes. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort.
---	--

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Toxicity data is not available for this mixture. Data below are estimates based on summation methods.
-----------------------	---

<b>Product</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
QT-TB		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	33750 mg/kg estimated

Product	Species	Test Results
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Mouse	5882.353 mg/l, 2 Hours estimated 5871.021 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
	Rat	12058.8232 mg/l, 0.5 Hours estimated 7058.8237 mg/l, 4 Hours estimated
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Guinea pig	24837.5996 mg/kg estimated
	Mouse	27265.4043 mg/kg estimated
	Rabbit	27500 mg/kg estimated
	Rat	48439.9336 mg/kg estimated

Components	Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rabbit	2700 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Guinea pig	2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	2400 mg/kg
	Rabbit	2200 mg/kg
	Rat	4500 mg/kg

Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)

**Acute**

*Oral*

LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
------	-----	--------------

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Product		Species	Test Results
QT-TB			
Aquatic			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	27111.5469 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	14750.9004 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
Components		Species	Test Results
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol (CAS 112-34-5)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	1300 mg/l, 96 hours
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)			
Aquatic			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	472 - 500 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**  
 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol 0.56

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance. Buyer assumes all risk and liability associated with disposal of this product (original concentration or dilution) in violation of applicable law.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	PESTICIDE DISPOSAL – Pesticide wastes are acutely hazardous. Improper disposal of excess pesticide, spray mixture, or rinsate is a violation of Federal Law. If these wastes cannot be disposed of by use according to label instructions, contact your State Pesticide or Environmental Control Agency, or the Hazardous Waste representative at the nearest EPA Regional Office for guidance.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	CONTAINER DISPOSAL – Nonrefillable container. Do not reuse or refill container. Clean container promptly after emptying. Triple rinse as follows: Fill container ¼ full with water. Tip container on its side and roll it back and forth, ensuring at least one complete revolution for 30 seconds. Stand the container on its end and tip it back and forth several times. Turn the container over onto its other end and tip it back and forth several times. Repeat this procedure two more times. Offer for recycling or reconditioning, if available. If not available, puncture and dispose in a sanitary landfill. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT**  
 Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**15. Regulatory information**

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List or Exempt.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)</b>	Not listed.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**FIFRA Information** FIFRA: This product is a U.S. EPA Registered pesticide, EPA Reg. No. 1839-83-1658, and is subject to certain labeling requirements under Federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels of non-pesticide products. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced here.

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS - HAZARDS TO HUMANS AND DOMESTIC ANIMALS**  
**CAUTION**

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Causes moderate eye irritation. Avoid contact with eyes, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum or using tobacco.

FIRST AID: Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment. If in eyes: Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice. If swallowed: Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by the poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If inhaled: Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance then give artificial respiration, preferably by mouth-to-mouth, if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice. NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

**US state regulations**

**US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**  
Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**  
Not regulated.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**  
Not listed.

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**  
Not listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**  
Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 04-04-2015

**Version #** 01

**HMIS® ratings** Health: 1  
Flammability: 2  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** No representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or of any nature are made with respect to the product(s) or information contained in this material safety data sheet. The information and recommendations contained in this Material Safety Data Sheet are supplied pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.1200 of the Occupational Safety and Health Standards Hazard Communication Rule. All information contained herein is presented in good faith and is believed to be appropriate and accurate. The buyer or user assumes all risks associated with the use, misuse or disposal of this product. The buyer or user is responsible to comply with all federal, state or local regulations concerning the use, misuse or disposal of these products.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

18200

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : KRYLON® Sealer  
Clear

**Product code** : 18200

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Krylon Products Group  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 25%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 70.8%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 77.8%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word** : Danger

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>% by weight</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
Acetone	≥25 - ≤50	67-64-1
n-Butyl Acetate	≥10 - ≤25	123-86-4
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Xylene	≤3	1330-20-7
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	≤3	763-69-9
Amorphous Silica	≤3	7631-86-9
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting



## Section 4. First aid measures

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
n-Butyl Acetate	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Propane	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Butane	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</b></p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>
Xylene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b>            STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	None.
Amorphous Silica	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b>            TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>            TWA<sub>AEV</sub>: 500 ppm 8 hours.            TWA<sub>AEV</sub>: 1190 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 2380 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

n-Butyl Acetate

TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 15 min OEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**  
 TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 150 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
 STEV: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 STEV: 950 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.

Propane

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**  
 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Butane

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**  
 TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours.  
 TWAEV: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
 TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
 STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  
 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Xylene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**  
 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
 TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	<p>TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.          STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.          STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>          STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>          STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>          8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.          8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.          15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.          15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b>          TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>          TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>          TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.          TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.          STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes.          STEV: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>          STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.          TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--------------	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
n-Butyl Acetate	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 200 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Environmental exposure controls

- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 10/13/2018	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 8/14/2018	<b>Version</b>	: 9	8/16
18200	KRYLON® Sealer Clear			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Hygiene measures</b>	: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	: Clear.
<b>Odor</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 7
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 1 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 1% Upper: 12.8%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.73
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray  
Heat of combustion : 17.279 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17600 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10768 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3500 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat		-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
n-Butyl Acetate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Xylene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Moderate irritant Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit Rabbit	- -	100 Percent 24 hours 500 milligrams	- -
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 milligrams	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene	-	3	-
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
n-Butyl Acetate	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	84745 mg/kg
Dermal	17937.6 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	61892.8 ppm

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
n-Butyl Acetate	Acute LC50 32 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours
Xylene	Acute LC50 18000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
n-Butyl Acetate	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.






Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

### Disposal methods

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.  
**Ship type** : Not available.  
**Pollution category** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### [SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### [California Prop. 65](#)

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### [International regulations](#)

#### International lists

: **Australia inventory (AICS)**: Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ENCS)**: Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.  
**Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register)**: Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.  
**Thailand inventory**: Not determined.  
**Turkey inventory**: Not determined.  
**Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### [History](#)

**Date of printing** : 10/13/2018  
**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 10/13/2018  
**Date of previous issue** : 8/14/2018  
**Version** : 9

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973  
as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

M103

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Spray Paint  
Aluminum

**Product code** : M103

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Not applicable.

**Manufacturer** : SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CANADA, INC.  
8500 Leslie St., Suite 220  
Thornhill, ON L3T 7M8

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (905) 761-9185

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 36.4%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 80.1%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 30.7%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Toluene	33.68	108-88-3
Hydrocarbon Polymer	17.23	68240-01-7
Propane	16.32	74-98-6
Butane	15.68	106-97-8
Acetone	10	67-64-1
Aluminum	3.06	7429-90-5
Xylene	2.12	1330-20-7
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	1.34	64742-88-7

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 9/9/2017	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 4/18/2017	<b>Version</b>	: 3	2/18
---------------------------------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------------	-----	------



## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ethylbenzene	0.37	100-41-4
--------------	------	----------

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness



## Section 4. First aid measures

- reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Toluene	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Hydrocarbon Polymer	None.
Propane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Butane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Acetone	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Aluminum	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Al) 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Al) 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Xylene	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	<p>TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2016).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
--------------	---

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
toluene	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Propane	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b>  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Butane	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).</b>  TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>  TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>  TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Acetone

STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
TWAEV: 1190 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEV: 2380 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.

Xylene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent

**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWAEV: 400 ppm 8 hours.  
TWAEV: 1590 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**

TWA: 525 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

Ethylbenzene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 7/2016).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).**  
TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Québec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
TWA<sub>EV</sub>: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA<sub>EV</sub>: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEV: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEV: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
toluene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Acetone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Xylene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### **Environmental exposure controls**

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### **Hygiene measures**

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 7
<b>Melting point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 1% Upper: 12.8%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.75
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.

### Aerosol product

<b>Type of aerosol</b>	: Spray
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 27.547 kJ/g



## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Xylene	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	5000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes	-
				100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
Acetone	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
Xylene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 milligrams	-



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 microliters	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 Percent	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 milligrams	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Xylene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	Not determined	Not determined
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	1190.1 mg/kg
Dermal	10331 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	163281.4 ppm

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
Acetone	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days

**Date of issue**/**Date of revision** : 9/9/2017 **Date of previous issue** : 4/18/2017 **Version** : 3 14/18

## Section 12. Ecological information

Aluminum	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
	Acute LC50 38000 µg/l	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 120 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Embryo	96 hours
Xylene	Chronic NOEC 9 mg/l Fresh water	Aquatic plants - Ceratophyllum demersum	3 days
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 3600 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6530 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2930 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Xylene	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <u>ERG No.</u> 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).  <u>ERG No.</u> 126	-  <u>ERG No.</u> 126	-	<u>Emergency schedules</u> F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.

**Ship type :** Not available.

**Pollution category :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		1

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 9/9/2017

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 9/9/2017

**Date of previous issue** : 4/18/2017

**Version** : 3

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by Sherwin-Williams, including but not limited to the incorporation of non Sherwin-Williams products or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by Sherwin-Williams. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

1305

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : KRYLON® UV-Resistant Clear Acrylic Coating

**Product code** : 1305

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Krylon Products Group  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**National contact** : KRYLON PRODUCTS GROUP  
180 Brunel Road  
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1T5 Canada

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 457-9566  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 01-800-00-214-00 / (52) 55-5559-1588 24 hours / 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 29.6%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 91.2%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 61.4%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/9/2019 **Date of previous issue** : 12/1/2018

1305

KRYLON® UV-Resistant Clear Acrylic Coating

**Version** : 8

1/16

SHW-85-NA-GHS-CA



## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of causing cancer. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>CAS number/other identifiers</b>	

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	41.07	67-64-1
Toluene	16.57	108-88-3
Propane	13.79	74-98-6
Butane	13.25	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	4.01	763-69-9
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	2.52	64742-94-5
Naphthalene	0.39	91-20-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Toluene	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</b>
Butane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate Heavy Aromatic Naphtha Naphthalene	None. None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2018).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 52 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 75 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Toluene

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).**  
TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 1190 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEL: 2380 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**  
STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**

8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).**  
TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.**  
STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

Normal propane

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).**  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Butane

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**

8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).**

TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).**  
TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.

TWA: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018).**

TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.  
**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).**

STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.

Naphthalene

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**

15 min OEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	<p>8 hrs OEL: 10 ppm 8 hours.              8 hrs OEL: 52 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.              15 min OEL: 79 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017). Absorbed through skin.</b>              TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.              STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b>              TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>              TWAEV: 10 ppm 8 hours.              TWAEV: 52 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.              STEV: 15 ppm 15 minutes.              STEV: 79 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b>              STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.              TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--	---

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Propane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Naphthalene	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 15 ppm 15 minutes.

### **Appropriate engineering controls**

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### **Environmental exposure controls**

- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### **Hygiene measures**

- : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### **Eye/face protection**

- : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 7
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 0.8% Upper: 12.8%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.73
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.
<b><u>Aerosol product</u></b>	
<b>Type of aerosol</b>	: Spray
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 30.169 kJ/g



## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-
Naphthalene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>20 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	490 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
Toluene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 microliters	-
Naphthalene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	495	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 0.05 Milliliters	-
--	------------------------	--------	---	--	---

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
Naphthalene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Naphthalene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Naphthalene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

##### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2579.7 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

#### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
Toluene	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 5.56 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
Naphthalene	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute EC50 1.6 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2350 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 213 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Melanotaenia fluviatilis - Larvae	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.5 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Uca pugnax - Adult	3 weeks
	Chronic NOEC 1.5 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oreochromis mossambicus	60 days

#### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily

#### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low
Heavy Aromatic Naphtha	-	99 to 5780	high
Naphthalene	-	36.5 to 168	low

#### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.






**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

### Disposal methods

: The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2). <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.  
**Ship type** : Not available.  
**Pollution category** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### International regulations

#### International lists

: Australia inventory (AICS): Not determined.  
China inventory (IECSC): Not determined.  
Japan inventory (ENCS): Not determined.  
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.  
Korea inventory (KECI): Not determined.  
Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register): Not determined.  
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC): Not determined.  
Philippines inventory (PICCS): Not determined.  
Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI): Not determined.  
Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 1/9/2019

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/9/2019

**Date of previous issue** : 12/1/2018

**Version** : 8

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973

## Section 16. Other information

as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

### [Notice to reader](#)

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

41306

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : KRYLON® Workable Fixatif Spray Coating  
**Product code** : 41306  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.  
**Product type** : Aerosol.  
**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Krylon Products Group  
180 Brunel Road  
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1T5

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 247-3268

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown oral toxicity: 25%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 94.7%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 62.5%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger



## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Hazard statements</b>	: Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
<b>Response</b>	: Get medical attention if you feel unwell. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Supplemental label elements</b>	DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.  Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>% by weight</b>	<b>CAS number</b>
Acetone	46.5	67-64-1
Toluene	20	108-88-3
Propane	12.75	74-98-6
Butane	12.25	106-97-8
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	3.25	763-69-9

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** :

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Toluene	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Propane	CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</b> <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2017).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	None.

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Propane	<p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>            TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Butane	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 6/2017).</b>            TWA: 600 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).</b>            TWAEV: 800 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).</b>            TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Acetone	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>            TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Toluene	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Propane	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Butane	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>            TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p>

### Appropriate engineering controls

- : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Environmental exposure controls

- : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Hygiene measures</b>	: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: 7
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point/boiling range</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 1% Upper: 12.8%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg) [at 20°C]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.73
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <0.205 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Aerosol product

Type of aerosol : Spray  
Heat of combustion : 30.324 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	LD50 Oral	Rat	3200 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 parts per million	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 microliters	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 milligrams	-
Toluene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 Micrograms	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-



## Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethyl 3-Ethoxypropionate	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
--------------------------	----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------	---

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Propane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects
Butane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation and Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Toluene	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Propane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined
Butane	Category 2	Not determined	Not determined

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

#### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

##### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

##### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

##### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

##### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	2310.4 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6000000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex	48 hours
	Acute LC50 6900 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Toluene	Chronic NOEC 0.1 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	4 weeks
	Acute EC50 12500 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Toluene	-	90	low

### Mobility in soil






Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS, flammable	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 126	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-D, S-U

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.  
**Ship type :** Not available.  
**Pollution category :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### International regulations

#### International lists

**Australia inventory (AICS):** Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ENCS):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.  
**Malaysia Inventory (EHS Register):** Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.  
**Thailand inventory:** Not determined.  
**Turkey inventory:** Not determined.  
**Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 12/1/2018

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/1/2018

**Date of previous issue** : 10/29/2018

**Version** : 4.03

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS

## Section 16. Other information

without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Lysol® Disinfectant Spray - All Scents



HEALTH • HYGIENE • HOME

## 1. Product and company identification

**Product name** : Lysol® Disinfectant Spray - All Scents

**Distributed by** : Reckitt Benckiser (Canada) Inc.  
1680 Tech Avenue, Unit #2  
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5S9  
CANADA  
Telephone: +1 905 283 7000

Reckitt Benckiser LLC.  
Morris Corporate Center IV  
399 Interpace Parkway (P.O. Box 225)  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054-0225  
+1 973 404 2600

**Emergency telephone number (Medical)** : 1-800-338-6167

**Emergency telephone number (Transport)** : 1-800-424-9300 (U.S. & Canada) CHEMTREC  
Outside U.S. and Canada (North America), call Chemtrec: 703-527-3887

**Website:** : <http://www.rbnainfo.com>

**Product use** : Disinfectant.

This SDS is designed for workplace employees, emergency personnel and for other conditions and situations where there is greater potential for large-scale or prolonged exposure, in accordance with the requirements of USDOL Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

This SDS is not applicable for consumer use of our products. For consumer use, all precautionary and first aid language is provided on the product label in accordance with the applicable government regulations, and shown in Section 15 of this SDS.

**SDS #** : D0224478 v12.0

**Formulation #:** : 1178-172 (0175917 v1.0 & 0242193 v2.0) Crisp Linen  
1338-015 (0175918 v1.0 & 0258756 v1.0) Spring Waterfall  
1338-018 (0175934 v1.0) Green Apple / Green Apple Breeze  
1338-021 (0175938 v1.0) Crisp Berry  
1338-019 (0175919 v1.0) Country  
1338-026 (0175929 v1.0) Country Morning Breeze  
1338-017 (0172927 v1.0) Lemon Breeze

**DIN #** : 02395614

**UPC Code / Sizes** : Tin plate steel cans  
Crisp Linen - 6 oz, 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g  
"To Go" Crisp Linen - 1 oz, 28 g  
Spring Waterfall - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g  
Green Apple - 350g  
Crisp Berry - 12.5 oz, 19 oz, 350g  
Country - 350g  
Country Morning Breeze - 350g  
Lemon Breeze - 200g, 350g and 539g

D0224478 v12.0

# 1. Product and company identification

## 2. Hazards identification

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 2  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : None known.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
ethanol	60-80	64-17-5
butane	5 - 10	106-97-8
propane	1 - 5	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.



## 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.  |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.  |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.   |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. |

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes. |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : No known significant effects or critical hazards.       |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No known significant effects or critical hazards.       |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No known significant effects or critical hazards.       |

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | : Adverse symptoms may include the following:<br>irritation<br>redness                    |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | : Adverse symptoms may include the following:<br>respiratory tract irritation<br>coughing |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | : No specific data.   |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | : No specific data.   |

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <b>Notes to physician</b>         | : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  |
| <b>Specific treatments</b>        | : No specific treatment.   |
| <b>Protection of first-aiders</b> | : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. |

See toxicological information (Section 11)

D0224478 v12.0

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable aerosol. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

D0224478 v12.0

## 6. Accidental release measures

- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Do not store above the following temperature: 50°C (122°F). Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
butane	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 6/2013).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
propane	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>

D0224478 v12.0

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).**  
TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.  
TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  
**OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).**  
TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

- Hand protection** : Use chemical resistant gloves classified under Standard EN374 - Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms.

Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"); Chlorinated polyethylene; Butyl rubber; Polyethylene.

Examples of acceptable glove barrier materials include: Natural rubber ("latex"); Neoprene; Viton; Ethyl vinyl alcohol laminate ("EVAL").

A glove with a protection class of 4 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 120 minutes according to EN 374) is recommended. When only brief contact is expected, a glove with a protection class of 1 or higher (breakthrough time greater than 10 minutes according to EN 374) is recommended.

Gloves should be replaced regularly and if there is any sign of damage to the glove material. Always ensure that gloves are free from defects and that they are stored and used correctly. The performance or effectiveness of the glove may be reduced by physical/ chemical damage and poor maintenance.

NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/ puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, checks during use should be carried out to ensure the gloves are still retaining their protective properties.

D0224478 v12.0

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Aerosol.]

**Color** : Clear.

**Odor** : Not available.

**Odor threshold** : Not available.

**pH** : 10.8 to 11.8 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

**Melting point** : Not available.

**Boiling point** : Not available.

**Flash point** : Closed cup: 25.6°C (78.1°F)

**Evaporation rate** : Not available.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not available.

**Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.

**Vapor pressure** : Not available.

**Vapor density** : Not available.

**Relative density** : 0.8667 to 0.8967 g/cm<sup>3</sup> [20 to 25°C]

**Solubility** : Easily soluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** : Not available.

**Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

### Aerosol product

**Type of aerosol** : Spray

**Heat of combustion** : 17.99 kJ/g

**Ignition distance** : <45.72 cm

D0224478 v12.0

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethyl alcohol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
butane	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Spray, All Scents	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>2.12 mg/l	4 hours
(Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA				Maximum attainable concentration
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	>5050 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5050 mg/kg	-

**Conclusion/Summary** : Not classified Harmful. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethyl alcohol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 microliters	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	400 milligrams	-
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant	Eyes - Cornea opacity	Rabbit	0	24 hours 20 milligrams	-
Spray, All Scents				72 hours	4 days
(Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA	Skin - Primary dermal irritation index (PDII)	Rabbit	0.3	4 hours	72 hours

#### Conclusion/Summary

**Skin** : Slightly irritating to the skin. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Eyes** : Moderately irritating to eyes. \*Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Respiratory** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

D0224478 v12.0

# 11. Toxicological information

## Sensitization

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result
* Lysol® Brand Disinfectant Spray, All Scents (Aerosol)_D0224478_CANADA	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

## Conclusion/Summary

**Skin** : Non-sensitizer to skin. \* Information is based on toxicity test result of the concentrate of a similar product.

**Respiratory** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Mutagenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
ethanol	-	1	-

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Teratogenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : May cause eye irritation upon direct contact with eyes.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.



D0224478 v12.0

## 11. Toxicological information

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation redness
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: respiratory tract irritation coughing
<b>Skin contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Long term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

<b>Conclusion/Summary</b>	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
<b>General</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity



D0224478 v12.0

## 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 100 µl/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Persistence and degradability

**Conclusion/Summary** : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
ethanol	-0.35	-	low
butane	2.89	-	low
propane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil



**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13. Disposal considerations




**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Classes	PG*	Label	Additional information
<b>DOT Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>TDG Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity

D0224478 v12.0

## 14. Transport information

<b>Mexico Classification</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>IMDG Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		Limited quantity
<b>IATA-DGR Class</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, flammable	2.1	-		See DG List

**Special precautions for user :** **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

PG\* : Packing group

## 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations :** **TSCA 8(a) PAIR:** 2-methylpropan-2-ol  
**TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** Not determined.  
**Clean Water Act (CWA) 311:** ammonia  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** butane; propane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 :** Not listed

**(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)**

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances :** Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances :** Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals) :** Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals) :** Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ :** Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification :** Fire hazard  
Sudden release of pressure

#### Composition/information on ingredients

D0224478 v12.0

## 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
ethanol	> 60	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
butane	5 - 10	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.
propane	1 - 2.5	Yes.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; DENATURED ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BUTANE; PROPANE
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: DENATURED ALCOHOL; ETHANOL; BUTANE; PROPANE

### Canada

- WHMIS (Canada)** : Class B-2: Flammable liquid  
Class B-5: Flammable aerosol.

### Canadian lists

- Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Ethanol; Butane (all isomers); Propane
- CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.
- Canada inventory** : All components are listed or exempted.

### Label elements

- Signal word** : DANGER
- Hazard statements** : EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.  
CONTAINER MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
- Precautionary measures** : Keep out of reach of children. CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE. DO NOT use in presence of open flame or spark. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store above the following temperature: 50C

## 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)** :

Health	*	1
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		B

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

D0224478 v12.0

## 16. Other information

National Fire Protection :  
Association (U.S.A.)



NFPA (30B) aerosol Flammability Level 1

Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**Date of issue** : 25/09/2018  
**Date of previous issue** : 11/07/2018  
**Version** : 12  
**Prepared by** : Reckitt Benckiser India Ltd  
 Plot No 48  
 Sector - 32  
 Institutional Area  
 Gurgaon, Haryana  
 India - 122001

**Revision comments** : Update of SDS.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

D0224478 v12.0

## 16. Other information



RB is a member of the CSPA Product Care Product Stewardship Program.

## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : +Optimize Thick Hand Sanitizer

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product code** : 4022054/4022052

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Not applicable.

**Supplier's details** : Keystone Research & Pharmaceutical  
480 South Democrat Rd.  
Gibbstown, NJ 08027  
856-663-4700

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : (800) 535-5053

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown dermal toxicity: 68.2%  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown inhalation toxicity: 1.2%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, lighting and all material-handling equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Keep container tightly closed. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Response</b>	: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	: Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Mixture
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

<b>CAS number</b>	: Not applicable.
-------------------	-------------------

<b>Ingredient name</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>EC number</b>	<b>INCI Name</b>	<b>%</b>
ethanol	64-17-5	200-578-6	ALCOHOL	≥60 - ≤75
glycerol	56-81-5	200-289-5	GLYCERIN	≤3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## Section 4. First aid measures

If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately.  
Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
redness  
irritation
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.



## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flames, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
ethanol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
glycerol	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Opaque.
- Odor** : Alcohol-like.
- pH** : Not available.
- Melting point** : Not available.
- Boiling point** : Not available.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 25°C (77°F)
- Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : Not available.
- Vapor density** : Not available.
- Relative density** : 0.9
- Solubility** : Not available.
- Solubility in water** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Not available.
- Flow time (ISO 2431)** : Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124700 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7 g/kg	-
glycerol	LD50 Oral	Rat	12600 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	0.066666667 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 UI	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	400 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
glycerol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
ethanol	-	3	-

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>Eye contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation watering redness
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: redness irritation
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Long term exposure

<b>Potential immediate effects</b>	: Not available.
<b>Potential delayed effects</b>	: Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

<b>General</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
ethanol	Acute EC50 17.921 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 25500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia franciscana - Larvae	48 hours
	Acute LC50 42000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	4 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.995 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 100 ul/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.375 ul/L Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia holbrooki - Larvae	12 weeks

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
ethanol	-0.35	-	low
glycerol	-1.76	-	low

### Mobility in soil










Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170	UN1170
UN proper shipping name	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions	Ethanol Solutions
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3  	3 	3  	3  	3 
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III	III

## Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.

### Additional information

- TDG Classification** : Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).  
The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.
- ADR/RID** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IMDG** : The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.
- IATA** : The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** Not determined  
**Commerce control list precursor:** Triethanolamine

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

#### Composition/information on ingredients

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Classification
ethanol	≥60 - ≤75	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
glycerol	≤3	EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A

### State regulations

- Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; UNDENATURED ALCOHOL; GLYCERINE MIST
- New York** : None of the components are listed.
- New Jersey** : The following components are listed: ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; GLYCERIN; 1,2, 3-PROPANETRIOL
- Pennsylvania** : The following components are listed: UNDENATURED ALCOHOL; ETHANOL; 1,2, 3-PROPANETRIOL

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

- Australia** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Canada** : All components are listed or exempted.
- China** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Europe** : Not determined.
- Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Malaysia** : Not determined.
- New Zealand** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Philippines** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Republic of Korea** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Taiwan** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Thailand** : Not determined.
- Turkey** : Not determined.
- United States** : All components are listed or exempted.
- Viet Nam** : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0



## Section 16. Other information

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### History

**Date of printing** : 8/31/2020

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 8/31/2020

**Date of previous issue** : 7/20/2020

**Version** : 0.03

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

**References** : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Information contained within this SDS is only to be distributed as required by law.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 4

MSDS # 127197002

## FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

Date Issued: 18Jan2007

Supersedes: 13Apr2004

### US MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
Racine, Wisconsin 53403-2236  
Emergency Phone: (866) 231-5406  
International Emergency Phone:  
(952) 852-4647

### CANADIAN MANUFACTURER:

S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited  
Phone: (800) 725-6737  
1 Webster Street  
Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1  
Transportation Emergency:  
CANUTEC (collect) (613) 996-6666  
Poison Control: (866) 231-5406

HAZARD RATING	HMIS	HAZARD	NFPA	DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY:
4-Very High	0	Health	0	S.C. Johnson and Son, Limited
3-High	0	Flammability	0	Phone: (800) 725-6737
2-Moderate	0	Reactivity	0	1 Webster Street
1-Slight		Special		Brantford, Ontario N3T 5R1
0-Insignificant				

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME..... FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER  
PRODUCT USE..... Home care Cleaning product

## SECTION 2 - INGREDIENT INFORMATION

INGREDIENT	WEIGHT%	EXPOSURE LIMIT/TOXICITY
Surfactant (CAS# 132778-08-6).....	1-5	NOT ESTABLISHED
Water (CAS# 7732-18-5).....	>95	NOT ESTABLISHED

## SECTION 3 - HEALTH HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (Also See Section 11)

ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY..... Eye contact. Skin contact.

### EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE:

EYE..... None known.  
SKIN..... Prolonged or repeated contact may cause: Drying/defatting of skin.  
INHALATION..... None known.  
INGESTION..... None known.  
MEDICAL CONDITIONS..... None known.  
GENERALLY RECOGNIZED  
AS BEING AGGRAVATED  
BY EXPOSURE

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT..... Flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 to 20 minutes. If irritation persists, get medical attention.  
SKIN CONTACT..... Wash contaminated area with water and soap. If irritation persists, get medical attention.  
INHALATION..... Remove to fresh air.  
INGESTION..... Rinse mouth immediately. If discomfort persists, seek medical attention.

## SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

FLASH POINT..... None.

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 4

MSDS # 127197002

## FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

Date Issued: 18Jan2007

Supersedes: 13Apr2004

### ----- SECTION 5 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION (continued) -----

FLAMMABLE LIMITS..... Not available.  
AUTOIGNITION..... Not available.  
TEMPERATURE  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA.... Foam. CO2. Dry chemical. Water fog.  
SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING... Normal fire fighting procedure may be used. Fire fighters should  
PROCEDURES wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing.  
UNUSUAL FIRE AND..... Container may burst in heat of fire.  
EXPLOSION HAZARDS

### ----- SECTION 6 - PREVENTIVE RELEASE MEASURES -----

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN... Absorb with oil-dri or similar inert material. Sweep or scrape  
CASE MATERIAL IS up and containerize.  
RELEASED OR SPILLED

### ----- SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE -----

PRECAUTIONARY..... KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.  
INFORMATION  
OTHER HANDLING AND..... Keep container well closed when not in use.  
STORAGE CONDITIONS

### ----- SECTION 8 - SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION -----

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION. No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
VENTILATION..... General room ventilation adequate.  
PROTECTIVE GLOVES..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
EYE PROTECTION..... No special requirements under normal use conditions.  
OTHER PROTECTIVE..... If major exposure is possible to eyes/skin, wear/use appropriate  
MEASURES protective equipment.

### ----- SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES -----

COLOR..... Orange  
PRODUCT STATE..... Liquid.  
ODOR..... Citrus  
pH..... 11.8-12.4  
ODOR THRESHOLD..... Not available.  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER.... Complete  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY..... 1.01  
(H2O=1)  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1).. Same as water.  
EVAPORATION RATE (BUTYL ACETATE=1) Not available.  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm HG). 17.5 mm Hg  
BOILING POINT..... 212°F (100°C)  
FREEZING POINT..... ~ 32°F (~ 0°C)  
COEFFICIENT OF..... Not available.  
WATER/OIL  
PERCENT VOLATILE BY.... > 95 Not available.  
VOLUME (%)  
VOLATILE ORGANIC..... Not applicable.  
COMPOUND (VOC)  
THEORETICAL VOC..... Not available.  
(LB/GAL)

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 4

MSDS # 127197002

## FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

Date Issued: 18Jan2007

Supersedes: 13Apr2004

### ----- SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY -----

STABILITY..... Stable  
STABILITY - CONDITIONS. No special requirements.  
TO AVOID  
INCOMPATIBILITY..... No special requirements.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION. Produces normal products of combustion.  
PRODUCTS  
HAZARDOUS..... Will not occur.  
POLYMERIZATION  
HAZARDOUS..... No special requirements.  
POLYMERIZATION -  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID

### ----- SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION (Also See Section 3) -----

LD50 (ACUTE ORAL TOX).. Estimated to be greater than 5000 mg/kg (rats).  
LD50 (ACUTE DERMAL TOX) Not applicable.  
LC50 (ACUTE INHALATION. Not applicable.  
TOX)  
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC..... None known.  
EXPOSURE  
SENSITIZATION..... None known.  
CARCINOGENICITY..... None known.  
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY.. None known.  
TERATOGENICITY..... None known.  
MUTAGENICITY..... None known.

### ----- SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION -----

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA..... Not available.

### ----- SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS -----

WASTE DISPOSAL..... No special method. Observe all applicable Federal/ Provincial/  
INFORMATION State regulations and Local/ Municipal ordinances regarding  
disposal of non-hazardous materials.

### ----- SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION -----

US DOT INFORMATION..... Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for  
up-to-date shipping information.  
CANADIAN SHIPPING NAME. FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER  
TDG CLASSIFICATION..... Not applicable.  
PIN/NIP..... Not applicable.  
PACKING GROUP..... Not applicable.  
EXEMPTION NAME..... Not applicable.

### ----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION -----

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION... Not applicable.

All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 4

MSDS # 127197002

## FANTASTIK® ORANGE ALL PURPOSE CLEANER

Date Issued: 18Jan2007

Supersedes: 13Apr2004

### ----- SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued) -----

Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

All ingredients in this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

### ----- SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION -----

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. Use as directed.

EPA REGISTRATION #..... Not applicable.

### ----- PREPARATION INFORMATION -----

PREPARED BY..... Manufacturer's Technical Support Department. Refer to page 1  
(Manufacturer) for contact information.

-----  
This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

PRINT DATE: 13Apr2007

1892

PAGE 1

-----  
SECTION 1  
-----

PRODUCT IDENTIFIER 1892 INTERIOR LATEX FLAT PAINT - SWISS COFFEE  
DATE OF PREPARATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2009  
PRODUCT USE PROTECTIVE COATING

MANUFACTURED BY: AKZO NOBEL PAINTS LLC, 15885 WEST SPRAGUE ROAD,  
STRONGSVILLE, OHIO 44136, U.S.A  
ICI PAINTS (CANADA), 8200 KEELE STREET,  
CONCORD, ONTARIO L4K 2A5, CANADA.

EMERGENCY AND MSDS TELEPHONE NUMBER:  
1-800-545-2643

MSDS PREPARED BY: PRODUCT SAFETY AND COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT  
AKZO NOBEL PAINTS LLC

-----  
SECTION 2: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS  
-----

## INGREDIENT

WT. %:

CHEMICAL NAME TITANIUM OXIDE  
COMMON NAME : TITANIUM DIOXIDE  
CAS NUMBER: 13463-67-7

1-5

CHEMICAL NAME 2-PROPENOIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER, POLYMER WITH  
ETHENYL ACETATE  
COMMON NAME : VINYL ACRYLIC LATEX  
CAS NUMBER: 25067-01-0

1-5

CHEMICAL NAME CERAMIC MATERIALS AND WARES, CHEMICALS  
COMMON NAME : CALCINED KAOLIN CLAY  
CAS NUMBER: 66402-68-4

10-20

CHEMICAL NAME WATER  
COMMON NAME : WATER  
CAS NUMBER: 7732-18-5

70-80

1892

PAGE 2

---

### SECTION 3: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

#### PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE

INHALATION, SKIN CONTACT, EYE CONTACT, INGESTION.

#### EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE

INHALATION      IRRITATION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT. PROLONGED INHALATION MAY LEAD TO CHEST PAIN, COUGHING, DIFFICULTY OF BREATHING, PNEUMOCONIOSIS.

SKIN CONTACT    IRRITATION OF SKIN.

EYE CONTACT     IRRITATION OF EYES.

INGESTION        INGESTION MAY CAUSE MOUTH AND THROAT IRRITATION, GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISTURBANCES.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

EYE, SKIN, RESPIRATORY DISORDERS.

---

### SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

---

INHALATION      REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. RESTORE AND SUPPORT CONTINUED BREATHING.  
GET EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION.  
HAVE TRAINED PERSON GIVE OXYGEN IF NECESSARY. GET MEDICAL HELP FOR ANY BREATHING DIFFICULTY.  
REMOVE TO FRESH AIR IF INHALATION CAUSES EYE WATERING, HEADACHES, DIZZINESS, OR OTHER DISCOMFORT.

SKIN CONTACT    WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF ANY PRODUCT REMAINS, GENTLY RUB PETROLEUM JELLY, VEGETABLE OR MINERAL/BABY OIL ONTO SKIN. REPEATED APPLICATIONS MAY BE NEEDED. REMOVE CONTAMINATED CLOTHING.

EYE CONTACT     FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH LARGE AMOUNTS OF WATER, ESPECIALLY UNDER LIDS FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES. IF IRRITATION OR OTHER EFFECTS PERSIST, OBTAIN MEDICAL TREATMENT.

1892

PAGE 3

---

SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

---

INGESTION IF SWALLOWED, OBTAIN MEDICAL TREATMENT IMMEDIATELY.

---

---

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

FLASH POINT (SETA) NONE LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT NOT AVAILABLE  
UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT NOT AVAILABLE

FIRE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA  
DRY CHEMICAL OR FOAM

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS  
CLOSED CONTAINERS MAY BURST IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME HEAT OR  
FIRE.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES  
WATER MAY BE USED TO COOL AND PROTECT EXPOSED CONTAINERS.  
FIREFIGHTERS SHOULD USE FULL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, EYE  
PROTECTION, AND SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION OR COMBUSTION PRODUCTS  
CARBON MONOXIDE, CARBON DIOXIDE.

---

---

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED  
COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
REGULATIONS.  
VENTILATE AREA. PLACE COLLECTED MATERIAL IN PROPER  
CONTAINER.



1892

PAGE 4

---

## SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING AND STORAGE:

STORE BELOW 100F (38C). KEEP FROM FREEZING.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES, AND BREATHING OF VAPORS. WASH HANDS THOROUGHLY AFTER HANDLING, ESPECIALLY BEFORE EATING OR SMOKING. KEEP CONTAINERS TIGHTLY CLOSED AND UPRIGHT WHEN NOT IN USE.

---

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

COMMON NAME : TITANIUM DIOXIDE

CAS NUMBER: 13463-67-7

ACGIH(TWA): 10 MG/M3

OSHA(TWA):

10 MG/M3

### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

CONTROL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCENTRATIONS BELOW APPLICABLE EXPOSURE STANDARDS WHEN USING THIS MATERIAL. WHEN RESPIRATORY PROTECTION IS DETERMINED TO BE NECESSARY, USE A NIOSH/MSHA (CANADIAN Z94.4) APPROVED ELASTOMERIC SEALING-SURFACE FACEPIECE RESPIRATOR OUTFITTED WITH ORGANIC VAPOR CARTRIDGES AND PAINT SPRAY (DUST/MIST) PREFILTERS. DETERMINE THE PROPER LEVEL OF PROTECTION BY CONDUCTING APPROPRIATE AIR MONITORING. CONSULT 29CFR1910.134 FOR SELECTION OF RESPIRATORS (CANADIAN Z94.4).

VENTILATION PROVIDE DILUTION VENTILATION OR LOCAL EXHAUST TO PREVENT BUILD-UP OF VAPORS.

### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EYE WASH, SAFETY SHOWER, SAFETY GLASSES OR GOGGLES. IMPERVIOUS GLOVES.

1892

PAGE 5

-----  
SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
-----

VAPOR PRESSURE:	NOT AVAILABLE	SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	1.186
BOILING RANGE (F/C):	212-212/100-100	WEIGHT PER GALLON:	9.87/ 11.85IMP
%VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	85.22		
PHYSICAL STATE:	LIQUID	APPEARANCE	WHITE
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	NOT AVAILABLE	PH:	NOT AVAILABLE

  
-----SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
-----

## UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS

STABLE

SEE SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

MATERIALS TO AVOID

OXIDIZERS.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID

FREEZING.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION

WILL NOT OCCUR

-----  
SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION  
-----

COMMON NAME : TITANIUM DIOXIDE

CAS NUMBER: 13463-67-7

CARCINOGENICITY LISTED BY: NTP YES 2B IARC YES 2B OSHA NO ACGIH NO

LD50: 24.00 GM/KG ORL RAT

LC50: 6820.00 MG/M3/4HR IHL RAT

COMMON NAME : VINYL ACRYLIC LATEX

CAS NUMBER: 25067-01-0

CARCINOGENICITY LISTED BY: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA NO ACGIH NO

COMMON NAME : CALCINED KAOLIN CLAY

CAS NUMBER: 66402-68-4

CARCINOGENICITY LISTED BY: NTP NO IARC NO OSHA NO ACGIH NO

-----  
SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION  
-----

SUPPLEMENTAL HEALTH INFORMATION

NO ADDITIONAL EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED

CARCINOGENICITY      IN A LIFETIME INHALATION STUDY, EXPOSURE TO 250 MG/M3  
TITANIUM DIOXIDE RESULTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF LUNG TUMORS  
IN RATS. THESE TUMORS OCCURRED ONLY AT DUST LEVELS THAT  
OVERWHELMED THE ANIMALS' LUNG CLEARANCE MECHANISMS AND WERE  
DIFFERENT FROM COMMON HUMAN LUNG TUMORS IN BOTH TYPE AND  
LOCATION. THE RELEVANCE OF THESE FINDINGS TO HUMANS IS  
UNKNOWN BUT QUESTIONABLE.  
THE INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER (IARC)  
WAS CLASSIFIED TITANIUM DIOXIDE AS POSSIBLY CARCINOGENIC  
TO HUMANS (GROUP 2B) BASED ON INADEQUATE EVIDENCE OF  
CARCINOGENICITY IN HUMANS AND SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE OF  
CARCINOGENICITY IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS.

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:

NO REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED

MUTAGENICITY

NO MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED

TERATOGENICITY

NO TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED

-----  
SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION  
-----

NO ECOLOGICAL TESTING HAS BEEN DONE BY AKZO NOBEL PAINTS LLC  
ON THIS PRODUCT AS A WHOLE.

-----  
SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
-----

WASTE DISPOSAL      DISPOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.

1892

PAGE 7

---

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

DOT PAINT \*\* PROTECT FROM FREEZING \*\*

IMDG NOT AVAILABLE

IATA NOT AVAILABLE

TDG NOT AVAILABLE

---

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

SARA SARA CERCLA HAZ AIR MARINE  
302 313 302.4 POLLUTANT POLTNT

THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO SARA 302, CERCLA 302.4 OR  
HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTANT CHEMICALS. IT ALSO CONTAINS  
NO CHEMICALS WHICH ARE SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING  
REQUIREMENTS UNDER SARA 313.

AS OF THE DATE OF THIS MSDS, ALL OF THE COMPONENTS IN THIS  
PRODUCT ARE LISTED (OR ARE OTHERWISE EXEMPT FROM LISTING)  
ON THE TSCA INVENTORY.

THIS PRODUCT HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE  
HAZARD CRITERIA OF THE CPR (CONTROLLED PRODUCTS REGULATIONS)  
AND THE MSDS CONTAINS ALL THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE  
CPR.

---

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS BASED ON DATA AVAILABLE  
AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION OF THIS DATA SHEET AND WHICH AKZO  
NOBEL PAINTS LLC BELIEVES TO BE RELIABLE. HOWEVER, NO  
WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF  
THIS DATA. AKZO NOBEL PAINTS LLC SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE  
FOR THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION, OR OF ANY PRODUCT, METHOD  
OR APPARATUS MENTIONED AND YOU MUST MAKE YOUR OWN  
DETERMINATION OF ITS SUITABILITY AND COMPLETENESS FOR YOUR  
OWN USE, FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT, AND THE  
HEALTH AND SAFETY OF YOUR EMPLOYEES AND USERS OF THIS  
MATERIAL.

1892

PAGE 8

---

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

---

COMPLIES WITH OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD  
29CFR1910.1200.

..  
5.2  
..  
..

# Material Safety Data Sheet



Date of issue 30 April 2014

Version 8

## 1. Product and company identification

**Product name** : SPEEDHIDE ZERO - EGGSHELL  
**Code** : 6-4310XI  
**Supplier** : PPG Industries, Inc.  
One PPG Place  
Pittsburgh, PA 15272  
**Emergency telephone number** : (412) 434-4515 (U.S.)  
(514) 645-1320 (Canada)  
01-800-00-21-400 (Mexico)  
**Technical Phone Number** : 1-800-441-9695 (8:00 am to 5:00 pm EST)

## 2. Hazards identification

**Emergency overview** : WARNING!  
MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED OR SWALLOWED. SANDING AND GRINDING DUSTS MAY BE HARMFUL IF INHALED. MAY CAUSE RESPIRATORY TRACT AND EYE IRRITATION. CONTAINS MATERIAL THAT CAN CAUSE TARGET ORGAN DAMAGE.  
Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### Potential acute health effects

**Inhalation** : May be harmful if inhaled. Slightly irritating to the respiratory system.  
**Ingestion** : May be harmful if swallowed.  
**Skin** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Eyes** : Moderately irritating to eyes.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.  
**Skin** : No specific data.  
**Eyes** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
watering  
redness

**Medical conditions aggravated by over-exposure** : Pre-existing disorders involving any target organs mentioned in this MSDS as being at risk may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product.

This Material Safety Data Sheet has been prepared in accordance with Canada's Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS) and the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

See toxicological information (Section 11)

### 3 . Composition/information on ingredients

<u>Name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>%</u>
titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10 - 30
Limestone	1317-65-3	3 - 7
Nepheline syenite	37244-96-5	1 - 5
Kaolin	1332-58-7	1 - 5
proprietary ingredient	Not available.	0.5 - 1.5
pyrithione zinc	13463-41-7	0.1 - 1

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

### 4 . First aid measures

If ingestion, irritation, any type of overexposure or symptoms of overexposure occur during or persists after use of this product, contact a POISON CONTROL CENTER, EMERGENCY ROOM OR PHYSICIAN immediately; have Material Safety Data Sheet information available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.

- Eye contact** : Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 15 minutes, keeping eyelids open. Seek immediate medical attention.
- Skin contact** : Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Do NOT use solvents or thinners.
- Inhalation** : Remove to fresh air. Keep person warm and at rest. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel.
- Ingestion** : If swallowed, seek medical advice immediately and show this container or label. Keep person warm and at rest. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- Notes to physician** : No specific treatment. Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

### 5 . Fire-fighting measures

**Flammability of the product** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

#### Extinguishing media

**Suitable** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Not suitable** : None known.

**Special exposure hazards** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Hazardous combustion products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### 6 . Accidental release measures

- Personal precautions** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## 6 . Accidental release measures

### Large spill

- : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

### Small spill

- : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble or absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## 7 . Handling and storage

### Handling

- : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Do not swallow. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container. If this material is part of a multiple component system, read the Material Safety Data Sheet(s) for the other component or components before blending as the resulting mixture may have the hazards of all of its parts.

### Storage

- : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Do not store below the following temperature: 32F / 0C.

## 8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

Name	Result	ACGIH	OSHA	Ontario	Mexico	PPG
titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TD	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TD	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as Ti)	Not established
	STEL	Not established	Not established	Not established	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as Ti)	Not established
Limestone	TWA	Not established	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TD 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> R	Not established	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established
	STEL	Not established	Not established	Not established	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established
Nepheline syenite	TWA	Not established	Not established	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TD	Not established	Not established
Kaolin	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> R	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TD 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> R	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> R	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established
	STEL	Not established	Not established	Not established	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not established
proprietary ingredient	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Dusts and mists)	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Dusts and mists) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Dusts and mists) R	Not established	Not established	Not established



## 8 . Exposure controls/personal protection

### Key to abbreviations

A	= Acceptable Maximum Peak	S	= Potential skin absorption
ACGIH	= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.	SR	= Respiratory sensitization
C	= Ceiling Limit	SS	= Skin sensitization
F	= Fume	STEL	= Short term Exposure limit values
IPEL	= Internal Permissible Exposure Limit	TD	= Total dust
OSHA	= Occupational Safety and Health Administration.	TLV	= Threshold Limit Value
R	= Respirable	TWA	= Time Weighted Average
Z	= OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Subpart Z - Toxic and Hazardous Substances		

### Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

- Recommended monitoring procedures** : If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, personal, workplace atmosphere or biological monitoring may be required to determine the effectiveness of the ventilation or other control measures and/or the necessity to use respiratory protective equipment. Reference should be made to appropriate monitoring standards. Reference to national guidance documents for methods for the determination of hazardous substances will also be required.
- Engineering measures** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Personal protection**
- Eyes** : Safety glasses with side shields.
- Hands** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Respiratory** : If workers are exposed to concentrations above the exposure limit, they must use appropriate, certified respirators. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
- Skin** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## 9 . Physical and chemical properties

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Flash point** : Closed cup: >93.33°C (>200°F)
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- pH** : Not available.
- Boiling/condensation point** : >37.78°C (>100°F)
- Melting/freezing point** : Not available.

## 9 . Physical and chemical properties

Specific gravity	: 1.29
Density ( lbs / gal )	: 10.77
Vapor pressure	: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg) [room temperature]
Vapor density	: Not available.
Volatility	: 63% (v/v), 48.55% (w/w)
Evaporation rate	: 0.36 (butyl acetate = 1)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available.
% Solid. (w/w)	: 51.45

## 10 . Stability and reactivity

Stability	: Stable under recommended storage and handling conditions (see Section 7).
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Materials to avoid	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: acids, oxidizing materials, strong alkalis
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
Hazardous polymerization	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## 11 . Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Titanium dioxide	LD50 Oral	Rat	>10 g/kg	-
Kaolin	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
pyrithione zinc	LD50 Oral	Rat	177 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	100 mg/kg	-

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

### Chronic toxicity

Conclusion/Summary : Not available.

### Target organs

: Contains material which causes damage to the following organs: eyes.  
Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: lungs, upper respiratory tract, skin, stomach.

### Carcinogenicity

Carcinogenicity : Contains material which may cause cancer, based on animal data. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide	A4	2B	-	-
Kaolin	A4	-	-	-

Carcinogen Classification code: ACGIH: A1, A2, A3, A4, A5  
IARC: 1, 2A, 2B, 3, 4  
NTP: Proven, Possible  
OSHA: +  
Not listed or regulated as a carcinogen: -

## 12 . Ecological information

**Environmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 13 . Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Refer to Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE and Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION for additional handling information and protection of employees. Section 6. Accidental release measures

## 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.
Marine pollutant substances	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

### Additional information

**DOT** : None identified.

**TDG** : None identified.

**Mexico** : None identified.

**IMDG** : None identified.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## 15. Regulatory information

United States inventory (TSCA 8b)	: All components are listed or exempted.
Australia inventory (AICS)	: At least one component is not listed.
Canada inventory (DSL)	: All components are listed or exempted.
China inventory (IECSC)	: At least one component is not listed.
Europe inventory (REACH)	: Please contact your supplier for information on the inventory status of this material.
Japan inventory (ENCS)	: Not determined.
Korea inventory (KECI)	: At least one component is not listed.
New Zealand (NZIoC)	: At least one component is not listed.
Philippines inventory (PICCS)	: At least one component is not listed.

### United States

SARA 302/304: No products were found.

CERCLA: Hazardous substances.: zinc oxide: No RQ is being assigned to the generic or broad class.; pyrrhione zinc:

No RQ is being assigned to the generic or broad class.; potassium hydroxide: 1000 lbs. (454 kg);

### SARA 311/312 SDS Distribution - Chemical Inventory - Hazard Identification:

Chemical name	CAS #	Acute	Chronic	Fire	Reactive	Pressure
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	N	Y	N	N	N
Limestone	1317-65-3	N	N	N	N	N
Kaolin	1332-58-7	Y	N	N	N	N
proprietary ingredient	Not available.	N	N	N	N	N
Product as-supplied :		Y	Y	N	N	N

Additional environmental information is contained on the Environmental Data Sheet for this product, which can be obtained from your PPG representative.

### Canada

WHMIS (Canada) : Class D-2A: Material causing other toxic effects (Very toxic). Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

### Mexico

#### Classification

Flammability : 1 Health : 1 Reactivity : 0

## 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 \* Flammability : 1 Physical hazards : 0

(\*) - Chronic effects

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)

Health : 1 Flammability : 1 Instability : 0

Date of previous issue : 4/22/2014.

Organization that prepared the MSDS : EHS

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Disclaimer

## 16 . Other information

*The information contained in this data sheet is based on present scientific and technical knowledge. The purpose of this information is to draw attention to the health and safety aspects concerning the products supplied by PPG, and to recommend precautionary measures for the storage and handling of the products. No warranty or guarantee is given in respect of the properties of the products. No liability can be accepted for any failure to observe the precautionary measures described in this data sheet or for any misuse of the products.*

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Prang Ultra Washable Metallic Activity Paint

### 1. Chemical product and Company Identification

**Company Identification**      Dixon Ticonderoga Company  
195 International Parkway  
Heathrow , FL 32746-5036  
Telephone: 800-824-9430

**Date prepared:** August 06, 2004

**Last revised:** August 06, 2004

**Emergency call:** 800-824-9430

**Product Name:** Prang Ultra Washable Metallic Activity Paint (All colors)

**Product Code(s):** 16111,16112, 16113, 16114, 16115, 16116, 16117, 16118, 16119, 16120

### 2. Composition/Information On Ingredients

Component	CAS Reg. No.	Percent Weight
-----------	--------------	----------------

Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.

**Conforms to ASTM D-4236 & ANSI PERFORMANCE STANDARD Z356.5**

This product is not considered to be hazardous substance as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

### 3. Hazards Identification

#### Effects of Acute exposure

- **Eyes:** May cause mild eye irritation.
- **Skin:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause mild skin irritation.
- **Inhalation:** None Known.

### 4. First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** Rinse with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Contact physician

**Skin Contact:** Wash contaminated area with water and soap.

**Ingestion:** Unlikely to be toxic by ingestion, but seek medical attention.

**Inhalation:** If symptomatic, move to fresh air and seek medical attention.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam recommended. Apply water to cool exposed closed containers.

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures:** Self containers breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment recommended.

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:** Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic gases.

Flammability Data	LEL	UEL
Flash Point	----	----
Flammability limits	----	----
Auto-ignition temperature	----	----
Dust cloud ignition temperature	----	----
Dust layer ignition temperature	----	----

HMIS Ratings	
Health	1
Flammability	1
Reactivity	0
Protective Equipment	A

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Small spill:** Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal.  
**Large spill:** Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Contents may stain. The use of smocks to protect personal clothing is suggested.  
Wash hands and surface after use.

**Storing:** Do not store near heat or open flame.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

**Respiratory Protection:** No special requirements under normal use conditions.

**Ventilation:** General room ventilation adequate.

**Protective Gloves:** N.A.

**Eye Protection:** Recommended.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

	PAINT
Physical State:	Liquid
Appearance	Metallic Color Liquids
Color	Various Colors
Odor	Slight tempera paint type odor
PH	N.A
Specific gravity	N.A
Boiling point	N.A
Freezing/melting point	N.A
Evaporation rate	N.A
Solubility	Completely soluble in water
Volatility	N.A

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** This product is Stable in hazardous polymerization will not occur

**Incompatibility:** N.A.

**Hazardous decomposition:** As with all burning organic matter, carbon monoxide and other toxic fumes may be released.

## 11. Toxicological Information

**General:** Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.  
**Conforms to ASTM D-4236**

## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicological Information:** Not evaluated for its ecotoxicity however, the Biodegradation of organic colorants under aerobic conditions is expected to be poor and there is not evidence to suggest they create any significant ecological problems when released into the environment.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

**Waste disposal:** No especial method. Observe all applicable Federal/ Provincial / State regulations and Local/ Municipal ordinances regarding disposal of non-hazardous materials.

## 14. Transportation Information

**US DOT Information:** Non Regulated.

**TDG Classification:** Non Regulated.

## 15. Regulatory Information

**OSHA Hazard Communication Status** This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance under OSHA's Federal Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200

**Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status** All ingredients of this material has been reported to the US EPA and are included in the TSCA inventory.

## 16. Other Information

**For further product safety information call 800-824-9430    Validated and Verified by Dixon Ticonderoga Co.**  
AUGUST 06 2004

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or results obtained from the use thereof. Dixon Ticonderoga company assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. Users assume all risks associated with use.





### 1. Chemical product and Company Identification

**Company Identification** Dixon Ticonderoga Company  
 195 International Parkway  
 Heathrow, FL 32746-5036  
 Telephone: 800-824-9430

**Date prepared:** May 7, 2003  
**Last revised:** May 22, 2006

**Emergency call:** 800-824-9430

**Product Name** Prang Tempera Cake

**Product Code(s)** 8090

### 2. Composition/Information On Ingredients

Component	CAS Reg. No	Percent Weight
-----------	-------------	----------------

Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved Products seals of the Art and Creative Materials Institute's, Inc. are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board, to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems.

**Conforms to ASTM D-4236**

This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance as defined under OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

### 3. Hazards Identification

**Emergency Overview** Not an acute hazard- conforms to ASTM D-4236

**CAUTION!**

Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic or other irritating gases

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Flush eyes large amounts of water for at least fifteen minutes. Contact physician
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash skin with soap and water. Seek medical attention in the unlikely event that irritation occurs
<b>Ingestion</b>	Unlikely to be toxic by ingestion, but seek medical attention
<b>Inhalation</b>	No applies

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

**Extinguishing Media** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam recommended. Apply water to cool exposed closed containers

**Special Fire Fighting Procedures** Self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective equipment recommended

**Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards** Packaging may be subject to ignition by fire and may release toxic gases

#### Flammability Data

Flash Point	No data
Flammability limits	No data
Auto-ignition temperature	No data
Dust cloud ignition temperature	No data
Dust layer ignition temperature	No data

HMIS Ratings	
<b>Health</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Flammability</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Reactivity</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Protective Equipment</b>	<b>A</b>

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Small spill** Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

**Large spill** Sweep or wipe up material. Place spilled material into appropriate waste containers for disposal

### 7. Handling and Storage

**Handling** Contents will stain. The use of smocks and gloves to protect personal clothing is suggested. Wash hands and surface after use.

**Storing** Do not store near heat or open flame

*Continued on next page*

**8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

<b>Engineering Controls</b>	The use of local ventilation is recommended
<b>Personal protection</b>	No special skin protection required. Wash skin if irritation is experienced. Eye protection is recommended

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Square cake, 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 5/8"
<b>Color</b>	Various colors
<b>Odor</b>	Slight wax odor
<b>pH</b>	No data
<b>Specific gravity</b>	No data
<b>Boiling point</b>	No data
<b>Freezing/melting point</b>	No data
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	No data
<b>Solubility</b>	No data
<b>Volatility</b>	No data

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

<b>General</b>	This product is stable and hazardous polymerization will not occur
<b>Incompatibility</b>	None known
<b>Hazardous decomposition</b>	As with all burning organic matter, carbon monoxide and other toxic fumes may be released

**11. Toxicological Information**

<b>Acute/Chronic Toxicity</b>	Products bearing the CP Certified Products or AP Approved products seals of the Art and Creative
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Material's Institute are certified in a program of toxicological evaluation by a medical expert, subject to
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	review by the Institute's Toxicological Advisory Board to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or cause acute or chronic health problems. Conforms to ASTM D-4236

**12. Ecological Information**

This product has not been evaluated for overall environmental effects

**13. Disposal Considerations**

Contain and place in approved container. Dispose of per Local, State, and Federal regulations

**14. Transportation Information**

<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated (US)	<b>UN/NA Number</b>	Not regulated
<b>TDG Classification</b>	Not regulated (Canada)	<b>IMO/IMDG Classification</b>	Not regulated
<b>ADR/RID Classification</b>	Not regulated (Europe)	<b>ICAO/IATA Classification</b>	Not regulated

**15. Regulatory Information**

<b>OSHA Hazard Communication Status</b>	This product is not considered to be a hazardous substance under OSHA's Federal Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200
<b>Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status</b>	All ingredients of this material has been reported to the US EPA and are included in the TSCA inventory

**16. Other Information**

For further product safety information call 800-824-9430

Validated and Verified by Dixon Ticonderoga Co.  
May 22, 2006

This information contained herein is based on data considered accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of these data or results obtained from the use thereof. Dixon Ticonderoga company assumes no responsibility for personal damage caused by the product. Users assume all risks associated with use.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Prepared : 05/14/2015

SDS No : Pro Link, Inc.\_Dust Mop Treatment

## Dust Mop Treatment

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** Dust Mop Treatment

**GENERAL USE:** For use on floor dust mops to attract and hold dust and grime.

**PRODUCT DESCRIPTION:** Waterbased Mop Treatment

**CHEMICAL FAMILY:** Glycol/detergent blend

#### DISTRIBUTOR

Pro Link, Inc.

500 Chapman Street

Canton, MA 02021

**Customer Service:** 781-828-9550

#### 24 HR. EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBERS

**CHEM-TEL (Medical and Transportation):** 800-255-3924

**POISON CONTROL CENTER (Medical):** 800-222-1222

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS CLASSIFICATIONS

##### Health:

Eye Irritation, Category 2A

Skin Irritation, Category 3

Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated exposure - oral), Category 2 (Kidney)

Acute Toxicity (Oral), Category 4

#### GHS LABEL



Exclamation  
mark



Health  
hazard

**SIGNAL WORD:** WARNING

#### HAZARD STATEMENTS

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H316: Causes mild skin irritation.

H302: Harmful if swallowed.

3342E9DB: May cause damage to organs (kidney) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

#### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENT(S)

##### Prevention:

P260: Do not breathe fumes, gas, mist, vapors or spray.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P262: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

##### Response:

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P301+P312: IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P330: Rinse mouth.

P332+P313: If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P304+P312: IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P309+P311: IF exposed or if you feel unwell: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Storage:**

P404: Store in a closed container.

P405: Store locked up.

**Disposal:**

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to all local, state and Federal regulations.

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

**PHYSICAL APPEARANCE:** Clear Liquid

**IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:** Eye & Skin irritant

**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS**

**EYES:** Irritating, and may injure eye tissue if not removed promptly.

**SKIN:** Skin irritant with prolonged or repeated contact.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.

**INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**INHALATION:** Mist is irritating to nose, throat and lungs.

**REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY**

**TERATOGENIC EFFECTS:** None known.

**CARCINOGENICITY:** Not Established

**MUTAGENICITY:** None known.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** Previous skin conditions such as dermatitis may be aggravated.

**ROUTES OF ENTRY:** Breathing of mist or vapors. Ingestion.

**CANCER STATEMENT:** None

**WARNING CAUTION LABELS:** Irritant

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS:** None Expected.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Ethylene Glycol	25 - 30	107-21-1
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	0 - 5	9016-45-9
Fragrance	0 - 1	N/A
Water	80 - 85	7732-18-5

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:** Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Seek medical attention immediately.

**SKIN:** Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT DELAY. Do not induce vomiting. If victim is alert, rinse mouth and drink 1/2 to 1 glass of water to help dilute the material. Do not give liquids to a drowsy, convulsing, or unconscious person. Transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration.

**INHALATION:** Remove victim to fresh air and monitor. Seek medical advise if irritation persists.

**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

**EYES:** Burning sensation with tearing, redness.

**SKIN:** Prolonged contact will cause irritation marked by redness, burning sensation.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Not Established

**INGESTION:** Irritation of mouth, throat, along with stomach upset, vomiting.

**INHALATION:** Irritation of nose, throat and lungs with coughing, sneezing, possible difficulty breathing.

**ACUTE TOXICITY:** Not Established

**NOTES TO PHYSICIAN:** Kidney toxicity may be recognized by blood in the urine or increased or decreased urine flow. Other signs and symptoms can include nausea, vomiting, abdominal cramps, diarrhoea, lumbar pain shortly after ingestion, and possibly narcosis and death. Eye irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blurred vision. Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blisters. Respiratory irritation signs and symptoms may include a temporary burning sensation of the nose and throat, coughing, and/or difficulty breathing.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** IMMEDIATE TREATMENT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT! May cause significant renal, respiratory, and CNS toxicity. May cause significant acidosis. Call a doctor or poison control center for guidance.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLAMMABLE CLASS:** NA = Not Applicable

**GENERAL HAZARD:** NA = Not Applicable

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Not required. Water based material.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SMALL SPILL:** Avoid runoff into storm sewers and ditches which lead to waterways.

**LARGE SPILL:** Avoid walking in material. Prevent product from entering into stream, soil, storm sewer or other bodies of water.

### ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

**WATER SPILL:** Avoid discharges into open waterways.

**LAND SPILL:** Avoid discharge to soil.

**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Isolate spill or leak area immediately. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, or confined areas. Absorb with dry earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers.

**SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Eye protection, rubber gloves, rubber boots to protect feet.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**GENERAL PROCEDURES:** Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal.

**HANDLING:** Wear eye protection, rubber gloves when handling concentrate.

**STORAGE:** Store in area inaccessible to children.

**STORAGE TEMPERATURE:** Store at ambient temperatures.

**STORAGE PRESSURE:** Store at ambient atmospheric pressure.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

OSHA HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS (29 CFR1910.1200)					
		EXPOSURE LIMITS			
		ACGIH TLV		Supplier OEL	
Chemical Name		ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethylene Glycol	TWA		100		
	STEL			50	127

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Provide mechanical ventilation when used in confined areas, or areas with poor ventilation.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**EYES AND FACE:** Chemical splash goggles.

**SKIN:** Rubber or other chemical resistant gloves. Rubber boots if used on floors.

**RESPIRATORY:** A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** Chemical resistant outerwear (tyvek) if contact with spray or mist is anticipated.

**WORK HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash with soap and water after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke while using product.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**PHYSICAL STATE:** Liquid

**ODOR:** Banana

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Established

**COLOR:** Water Clear

**pH:** 7.0 to 9.0

**PERCENT VOLATILE:** >70

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD:** None

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** N/A

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** NA = Not Applicable

**VAPOR PRESSURE:**  $\leq 20$  mm Hg at (68°F)

**VAPOR DENSITY:**  $\leq 1$  Air = 1

**BOILING POINT:** 212° F; 100° C

**FREEZING POINT:**  $< 0^{\circ}\text{C}$  (32°F)

**MELTING POINT:** Not Available

**THERMAL DECOMPOSITION:** Not Available

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete

**EVAPORATION RATE:** (Water = 1)  $< 1.0$

**DENSITY:** 8.57 at (68°F)

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.027 grams/ml.

**VISCOSITY:** Water thin.

**(VOC):** None

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**REACTIVITY:** Stable

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** No

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Not Established

**POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:** None Expected.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None known.

**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Strong acids, oxidizers.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE**

Chemical Name	ORAL LD <sub>50</sub> (rat)	DERMAL LD <sub>50</sub> (rabbit)
Ethylene Glycol	300 to 2000 mg/kg (rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (rat)
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	16000 mg/kg (rat)	4490 mg/kg (rabbit)

**EYES:** Not Established

**DERMAL LD<sub>50</sub>:** Not Established

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** None Expected.

**ORAL LD<sub>50</sub>:** Not Established

**INHALATION LC<sub>50</sub>:** Not Established

**EYE EFFECTS:** Moderate to severe eye irritant.

**SKIN EFFECTS:** Moderate skin irritant.

**IRRITATION:** Irritant

**SENSITIZATION:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**GENETIC EFFECTS:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**TARGET ORGANS:** Can cause kidney damage with prolonged or repeated oral exposure.

**MUTAGENICITY:** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL DATA:** Not Established

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Not Established

**AQUATIC TOXICITY (ACUTE):** Not Established

**CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION:** Not Established

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**DISPOSAL METHOD:** Any method in accordance with local, state and federal laws. Best method is to recycle or reuse for intended purpose. Small amounts (less than 1 gallon) may be diluted with copious amounts of water and disposed of into sanitary sewer.

**FOR LARGE SPILLS:** Consult with local and state authorities for large volume disposal.

**PRODUCT DISPOSAL:** See above.

**EMPTY CONTAINER:** Rinse container with clear water. Offer container for recycling, or dispose of in trash.

**RCRA/EPA WASTE INFORMATION:** NA = Not Applicable

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT (DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

**ROAD AND RAIL (ADR/RID)**

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

**AIR (ICAO/IATA)**

**SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

**VESSEL (IMO/IMDG)**

**SHIPPING NAME:** Cleaning Compound, not regulated.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**UNITED STATES****SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)****311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** Health Hazard - Acute; Health Hazard -Chronic**FIRE:** No **PRESSURE GENERATING:** No **REACTIVITY:** No **ACUTE:** Yes **CHRONIC:** Yes**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Ethylene Glycol**EPCRA SECTION 313 SUPPLIER NOTIFICATION**

Chemical Name	Wt.%	CAS
Ethylene Glycol	25 - 30	107-21-1

**302/304 EMERGENCY PLANNING****EMERGENCY PLAN:** NA = Not Applicable**CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)****CERCLA REGULATORY:** Ethylene Glycol

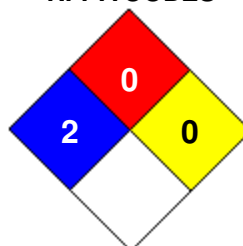
Chemical Name	Wt.%	CERCLA RQ
Ethylene Glycol	25 - 30	5,000 lbs.

**CERCLA RQ:** 5000 lbs.**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)****TSCA REGULATORY:** All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Chemical Inventory.**STATES WITH SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

Chemical Name	Requirements
Ethylene Glycol	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance
Nonylphenol Ethoxylate	Massachusetts Right to Know Substance New Jersey Right To Know Substance Pennsylvania Right to Know Substance

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** None**CARCINOGEN:** No listed substance**16. OTHER INFORMATION****PREPARED BY:** Regulatory Affairs Department**Date Prepared:** 05/14/2015**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH	2
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	B

**NFPA CODES**

**MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:** This company cannot anticipate all conditions of handling and use of this product. Therefore, this company accepts no responsibility for results obtained by the application of this information, or the safety and suitability of the product either alone or in combination with other products. It is the responsibility of the employer and/or user to provide a safe workplace, using health and safety information contained herein as a guide. This company will accept no liability for damages or losses incurred from the improper handling and use of this product.



## MSDS

ITEM NUMBER: YA006

VERSION 2 EFFECTIVE DATE: 04/12/01 SUPERCEDES: 04/22/98 PREPARED BY: Ron Cepa

Section(s) Revised: HMIS, II, IV, VI, VIII

IDENTITY (As Used On Label and List): FURNITURE POLISH

EMERGENCY MEDICAL Telephone# 1-800-228-5635 (24 Hrs)

Outside of the U.S.A. Call 651-632-9275

PRODUCT HAZARD RATINGS (HMIS): - Health = 1, Fire = 2, Reactivity = 0, Protective Equipment = A

(Rating Legend: 4 = Extreme, 3 = Serious, 2 = Moderate, 1 = Slight, 0 = Minimal)

## SECTION I

PRO-LINK

TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR INFORMATION: 1-800-74LINKS

DATE PRINTED: 3/1/05

Canton, MA 02021

NAME OF PREPARER: Regulatory Compliance

## SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / IDENTITY INFORMATION

Chemical Names	CAS#	SARA Title III SEC 313	ACGIH TLV-TWA/STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA/STEL	% By Wt.
Liquefied petroleum gas mixture	See below	No	--	--	1-5
Propane	74-98-6	No	1000ppm	NE	--
n-Butane	106-97-8	No	600ppm	NE	--

Balance of ingredients are non-hazardous or below reportable levels.

## SECTION III - PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point: NA

Vapor Pressure (psig): 117@130F

Specific Gravity (H2O=1): &lt;1

Solubility/Water: 10%

Vapor Density (AIR=1): &gt;1

Evaporation Rate (Ether=1): &lt;1

Appearance and Odor: Lemon odor, cone spray

## SECTION IV - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Aerosol Flammability: Product is not required to be labeled as flammable as described in 16 CFR 1500.3 and 1500.45.

Flashpoint: &lt;0F (Propellant); None even until boiling (Concentrate)

Flammable Limits - % Volume In Air (Propellant): LEL: 1.9 UEL: 9.5

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, foam and/or dry chemical may be used.

Special Fire Fighting Procedures: Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

Use equipment or shielding, as required, to protect personnel from bursting, rupturing or venting containers.

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards: At elevated temperatures (over 54C-130F) containers exposed to direct flame or heat contact should be cooled with water to prevent weakening of container structure.

## SECTION V - REACTIVITY DATA

Stability: Stable

Hazardous Polymerization: NA

Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid): Heat, open flame and oxidizing agents

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide in small amounts and additional toxic chemicals may be formed in small amounts.

Conditions to Avoid: Do not store above 54C-130F. Keep away from heat, direct sunlight, open flames or sparks. Dropping of containers may cause bursting.

---

**SECTION VI - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

---

Route(s) of Entry - Inhalation: X    Eyes: X    Skin: X    Ingestion:

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Inhalation may cause dizziness, drowsiness and throat irritation. Eye contact may be irritating. Skin contact may cause slight redness. Ingestion of aerosols is not a likely route however, product is of low toxicity.

Emergency and First Aid Procedures: Eye Contact: Flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Skin Contact: Remove contaminated clothing. Flush skin with water; follow by washing with soap and water. If irritation occurs, get medical attention. Do not reuse clothing until cleaned. Inhalation: Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Give artificial respiration if not breathing. Get medical attention. Ingestion: Get medical attention.

CARCINOGENICITY:

No regulated ingredients.

TOXICITY INFORMATION:

No data available.

---

**SECTION VII - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE**

---

Releases or Spilled: Remove all sources of ignition and ventilate area. Soak up spill with an inert absorbent and place into a designated disposal container. Consult local regulatory agency for proper disposition of material.

Waste Disposal Method: Do not puncture or incinerate containers. When contents are depleted continue to depress button until all gas is expelled. Dispose of container in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

Handling And Storing: Avoid breathing vapor. Keep away from heat and flame. Use with adequate ventilation. Do not puncture or incinerate containers. Do not expose to direct sunlight or store at temperatures above 130F (54C). Store as Level 1 Aerosol (NFPA 30B).

Other Precautions: Please read and follow the directions on the product label; they are your best guide to using this product in the most effective way, and give the necessary safety precautions to protect your health.

---

**SECTION VIII - EMPLOYEE PROTECTION**

---

Respiratory Protection (Type): None required if good ventilation is maintained. If exposure exceeds occupational exposure limits (Sec. II), use a NIOSH approved respirator to prevent overexposure.

Ventilation: General ventilation is adequate under normal conditions, mechanical ventilation is optional.

Protective Gloves: Chemical resistant gloves are recommended - consult glove manufacturer to determine the proper type for a specific operation.

Eye Protection: Chemical safety glasses are recommended.

Other Protective Clothing or Equipment: Wear impervious clothing to prevent skin contact.

Work/Hygienic Practices: Ensure strict sanitary conditions are conformed to when working around chemicals.

Protective clothing and equipment should be in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.132 and CFR 1910.133.

---

**SECTION IX - OTHER REGULATORY CONTROLS**

---

Governmental Listings: Ingredients of this product are listed on the EPA/TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

---

**SECTION X - TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS (D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION)**

---

Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity      Hazard Class: ORM-D

---

NG-- Negligible    NA-- Not Applicable    NE-- Not Established    UN-- Unavailable    ND-- Not Determined

While the information set forth herein is believed to be accurate as of the date hereof, the Company makes no warranty or guarantee, express or implied, and disclaims all liability arising out of the use of this information.

EFFECTIVE DATE: 04/12/01    SUPERCEDES: 04/22/98    PREPARED BY: Ron Cepa



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

FREQUENCY 256 Neutral  
Disinfectant Cleaner  
Ready to Use

MSDS No: 6087RTU  
Date Prepared: 12/17/2001  
Date Revised: 10/10/2003

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name/Use:** FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner Ready to Use  
A 1:256 dilution of FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner

**Product Synonyms:**

Practical Solutions FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner Ready-to-Use  
A 1:256 dilution of Practical Solutions FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner  
Single Solution FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner Ready-to-Use  
A 1:256 dilution of Single Solution FREQUENCY 256 Neutral Disinfectant Cleaner Concentrate

**MANUFACTURER**

The Ramsey Company  
8310 16th St.  
Sturtevant, WI 53177-0902

**Ramsey Telephone Number:** 800-421-2768  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hours):** 800-228-5635  
**CHEMTREC (U.S./Can.):** 800-424-9300  
**CHEMTREC (Int'l):** +1 703-527-3887

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT(S)</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% BY WEIGHT</u>	<u>OSHA PEL/STEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV/STEL</u>
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	7173-51-5	< 0.1	NA	NA
n-Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	8001-54-5	< 0.1	NA	NA

NA - Not Available

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:** This product is classified as not hazardous under OSHA regulations.

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

Clear, Colorless Liquid . Slight Quat Odor. May Cause Eye Irritation.

**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS** (See Section 11 for Toxicological Information)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE: ☒ Eye ☒ Skin Contact ☐ Skin Absorption  
☐ Inhalation ☐ Ingestion

**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE**

**EYES:** May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness and pain.

**SKIN:** Non-irritating to the skin.

**INGESTION:** May cause temporary mouth, throat and stomach discomfort. Symptoms may include nausea.

**INHALATION:** Not expected to be irritating or harmful if inhaled.

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE:** None known.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** None known.

---

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with plenty of water while holding eyelids apart. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Do not put any medication in the victim's eyes unless instructed by a physician. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**SKIN:** Flush with water, then wash with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Drink large quantities of water. Get medical attention.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

---

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD:** > 93°C (200°F)TCC

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Not applicable.

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not applicable.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** Normal products of combustion (carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide).

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** This product is not flammable. As in any fire, MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear should be worn.

---

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Contain spill. Use mop, absorbent, or wet vacuum to collect material for proper disposal. Rinse area with water.

---

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING:** Use good personal hygiene practices. No special precautions are required for anticipated conditions of use. Remove saturated clothing.

**STORAGE:** No special storage practices are required. Keep container closed when not in use.

---

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** No special controls are required.

##### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**EYE:** Not required under normal conditions of use.

**SKIN:** Not required under normal conditions of use.

**RESPIRATORY:** Not required under normal conditions of use.

---

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**PHYSICAL STATE:** Liquid

**ODOR:** Slight Quat

**APPEARANCE:** Clear, Colorless

**pH:** 7.06

**PERCENT VOLATILE BY WEIGHT:** 99.9

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** Not Available

**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Available

**BOILING POINT:** Not Available

**FREEZING/MELTING POINT:** Not Available

---

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete  
**EVAPORATION RATE:** Not Available  
**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** .999  
**VISCOSITY:** Water Thin  
**OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** Not Available  
**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Available

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):** Stable.

**POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** None known.

**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** None known.

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE DATA:** This product causes mild eye irritation at strongest recommended dilution.

<u>PRODUCT/INGREDIENT</u>	<u>ORAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rat)</u>	<u>DERMAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rabbit)</u>	<u>INHALATION LC<sub>50</sub> (rat)</u>
Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	450 mg/kg	3342 mg/kg	Not Available
n-Alkyl dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride	590 mg/kg	2000 mg/kg	Not Available

**SENSITIZATION DATA:** No data available.

### CHRONIC DATA:

No data available.

**REPRODUCTIVE/TERATOGENIC DATA:** No data available.

**CARCINOGENIC/MUTAGENIC DATA:** Not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, or ACGIH or regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.

**SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS:** No data available.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of this material should be in accordance with local, state or provincial and federal regulations. The unused product, at its recommended use dilution, is a RCRA non-hazardous waste in accordance with 40 CFR 261. The product has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure (TCLP). According to RCRA, it is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper disposal.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT/TDG HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION:** Not regulated

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

*Not meant to be all-inclusive---selected regulations represented.*

### UNITED STATES

#### SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:** Under 40 CFR 370.2, this product meets the following hazard categories: None.

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:** Ingredients in this product are not currently subject to notification.

#### CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

**CERCLA REGULATORY:** None of the ingredients in this product are reportable under CERCLA.

#### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

---

**TSCA STATUS:** This product complies with all TSCA inventory requirements.

**REGULATIONS**

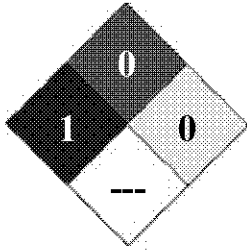
**STATE REGULATIONS:** Product contains a mixture of surfactant and quaternary ammonium compounds below State reporting requirements.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS RATING**

HEALTH	1
FLAMMABILITY	0
REACTIVITY	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	-

**NFPA CODES:**



**APPROVED BY:** Product Safety & Regulatory

**MSDS STATUS** New MSDS

*The information on this data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of the product under normal foreseeable conditions. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or product label, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user.*



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

**POWER BOLT Power  
Spray Cleaner Ready-to-  
Use Dilution**

**MSDS No:** 6092RTU  
**Date Prepared:** 10/09/2003  
**Date Revised:** 10/09/2003

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name/Use:** POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Ready-to-Use Dilution  
A 1:5 or 1:10 dilution of POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Concentrate

**Product Synonyms:**

Practical Solutions POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Ready-to-Use  
A 1:5 or 1:10 dilution of Practical Solutions POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Concentrate  
Single Solution POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Ready-to-Use  
A 1:5 or 1:10 dilution of Single Solution POWER BOLT Power Spray Cleaner Concentrate

#### MANUFACTURER

The Ramsey Company  
8310 16th St.  
Sturtevant, WI 53177-0902

**Ramsey Telephone Number:** 800-421-2768  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hours):** 800-228-5635  
**CHEMTREC (U.S./Can.):** 800-424-9300  
**CHEMTREC (Int'l):** +1 703-527-3887

### 2. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>INGREDIENT(S)</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>% BY WEIGHT</u>	<u>OSHA PEL/STEL</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV/STEL</u>
Water	7732-18-5	60 - 100	NA	NA
Dipropylene glycol butoxy ether	29911-28-2	1 - 5	NA	NA
Ethanol, 2-amino	141-43-5	1 - 5	3 ppm 8 mg/m3 / 6 ppm 15 mg/m3	3 ppm 7.5 mg/m3 / 6 ppm 15 mg/m3
Tall oil fatty acid potassium salt	61790-44-1	1 - 5	NE	NA
Fragrance	NA	0.1 - 1	NA	NA
Dye	NA	< 0.1	NA	NA

NA - Not Available

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:** This product is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**WHMIS CLASS:** Class D- Division 2B

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Clear, Orange Liquid . Lemon Odor. May Cause Eye Irritation.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS (See Section 11 for Toxicological Information)

PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF EXPOSURE: ☒ Eye ☒ Skin Contact ☐ Skin Absorption  
☒ Inhalation ☒ Ingestion

#### SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF OVEREXPOSURE

**EYES:** May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include redness and pain.

**SKIN:** May cause mild skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness.

**INGESTION:** May cause mouth, throat and stomach irritation. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May also cause central nervous system effects including headache, dizziness and weakness.

**INHALATION:** High concentrations of vapor or mist may cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation. Symptoms may include coughing. High concentrations of vapor or mist may also cause central nervous system effects including headache, dizziness and nausea.

**EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE:** Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:** May aggravate pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory conditions.

---

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**EYES:** Flush eyes with plenty of water while holding eyelids apart. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes. Do not put any medication in the victim's eyes unless instructed by a physician. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**SKIN:** Flush with water, then wash with soap and water. Remove saturated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting. Drink large quantities of water. Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give respiration; if breathing is difficult, give oxygen (by trained personnel only). Get medical attention if symptoms persist.

---

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASH POINT AND METHOD:** > 93°C (200°F)TCC

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Not applicable.

**AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE:** Not applicable.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:** Normal products of combustion (carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide).

**FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**FIRE FIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** This product is not flammable. As in any fire, MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear should be worn.

---

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

See Section 8, Exposure Controls/Personal Protection and Section 3, Hazard Identification. Floors may be slippery. Use care to avoid falling. Contain and isolate spill. Keep non-essential personnel from entering spill area. Use mop, absorbent, or wet vacuum to collect material for proper disposal. Rinse area with water.

---

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**HANDLING:** Follow label use directions. Do not mix with other chemicals unless instructed by label directions. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove saturated clothing. Wash clothing and equipment before reuse.

**STORAGE:** Keep container closed when not in use. Store away from incompatible materials. (See Section 10, Stability and Reactivity).

---

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Good general room ventilation is expected to be adequate. If user operations generate vapor or mist, ventilation should be used to keep airborne concentrations below exposure limits (See Section 2, Composition/Information on Ingredients).

##### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**EYE:** Where eye contact is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z87.1 approved).

---



**SKIN:** Where prolonged or repeated contact is possible, chemical-resistant clothing (e.g., gloves) is recommended.

**RESPIRATORY:** No respiratory protection is required if ventilation is adequate.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**PHYSICAL STATE:** Liquid

**ODOR:** Lemon

**APPEARANCE:** Clear, Orange

**pH:** 11.7 to 12.5

**PERCENT VOLATILE BY WEIGHT:** 93

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** Not Available

**VAPOR DENSITY:** Not Available

**BOILING POINT:** Not Available

**FREEZING/MELTING POINT:** Not Available

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** Complete

**EVAPORATION RATE:** Not Available

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** 1.00

**VISCOSITY:** Water Thin

**OCTANOL/WATER PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** Not Available

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** Not Available

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):** Stable.

**POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** None known.

**INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:** Strong acids (e.g., hydrochloric) and oxidizers (e.g., bleach).

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ACUTE DATA:** This product may cause eye irritation at recommended use dilution. The following data are available for product ingredients:

<u>PRODUCT/INGREDIENT</u>	<u>ORAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rat)</u>	<u>DERMAL LD<sub>50</sub> (rabbit)</u>	<u>INHALATION LC<sub>50</sub> (rat)</u>
Water			
Dipropylene glycol butoxy ether	3700 - 4400 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg	Not Available
Ethanol, 2-amino	1720 mg/kg	1018 mg/kg	Not Available
Tall oil fatty acid potassium salt	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Fragrance	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Dye	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

**SENSITIZATION DATA:** No data available.

**CHRONIC DATA:**

Prolonged overexposure to high concentrations of ethanol, 2-amino by inhalation and ingestion has caused liver and kidney effects in laboratory animals.

**REPRODUCTIVE/TERATOGENIC DATA:** No data available.

**CARCINOGENIC/MUTAGENIC DATA:** Not listed as carcinogenic by NTP, IARC, or ACGIH or regulated as a carcinogen by OSHA.

**SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS:** No data available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is made with all biodegradable detergents. No other data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal of this material should be in accordance with local, state or provincial and federal regulations. The unused product, as manufactured, is a RCRA hazardous waste (Corrosive-D002) in accordance with 40 CFR 261. The product has not been evaluated by the Toxicity Characteristic Leachate Procedure (TCLP). According to RCRA, it is the responsibility of the waste generator to ensure proper disposal.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT/TDG HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DESCRIPTION: Not regulated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Not meant to be all-inclusive---selected regulations represented.

UNITED STATES

SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT)

311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES: Under 40 CFR 370.2, this product meets the following hazard categories: Immediate, Delayed.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Ingredients in this product are not currently subject to notification.

CERCLA (COMPREHENSIVE RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT)

CERCLA REGULATORY: None of the ingredients in this product are reportable under CERCLA.

TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT)

TSCA STATUS: This product complies with all TSCA inventory requirements.

USDA (U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE): This product is authorized for use in federally inspected meat and poultry plants.

CANADA

WHMIS (WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM): Class D-Division 2B, eye irritant; Class D-Division 2B, chronic toxic effects. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS RATING			
HEALTH	*	2	
FLAMMABILITY		0	
REACTIVITY		0	
PERSONAL PROTECTION		-	



APPROVED BY: Product Safety & Regulatory

MSDS STATUS Revision #: 2

This MSDS replaces the April 25, 2001 MSDS. Any changes in information are as follows:  
In Section 1  
Approved by Date Prepared

The information on this data sheet represents our current data and best opinion as to the proper use in handling of the product under normal foreseeable conditions. Any use of this product which is not in conformance with this data sheet or product label, or which involves using the product in combination with any other product or any other process is the responsibility of the user.

# Material Safety Data Sheet



## RUG & UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOO

### Section 1. Chemical product and company identification

Trade name : RUG & UPHOLSTERY SHAMPOO  
Product use : Carpet or Upholstery cleaner  
Supplier : Ecolab Inc. Vehicle Care Division  
370 N. Wabasha Street  
St. Paul, MN 55102  
1-877-ECOWASH  
Code : 939118  
Date of issue : 26-February-2008

EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION: 1-800-328-0026  
Outside United States and Canada CALL 1-651-222-5352 (in USA)

### Section 2. Composition, information on ingredients

<u>Name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>% by weight</u>
2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	4
sulfuric acid, mono-c10-16-alkyl esters, sodium salts	68585-47-7	1 - 5
acetic acid, (ethylenedinitrilo)tetra-, tetrasodium salt	64-02-8	1 - 5

### Section 3. Hazards identification

Physical state : Liquid. [Liquid.]  
Emergency : CAUTION !  
overview MAY CAUSE EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Potential acute health effects

Eyes : Moderately irritating to eyes.  
Skin : Moderately irritating to the skin.  
Inhalation : Slightly irritating to the respiratory system.  
Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

See toxicological information (section 11)

### Section 4. First aid measures

Eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses and flush again. Get medical attention if irritation persists.  
Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if irritation persists. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.  
Inhalation : If inhaled, remove to fresh air.  
Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

### Section 5. Fire fighting measures

Flash point : > 100°C  
Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon oxides  
nitrogen oxides  
metal oxide/oxides  
Fire-fighting media and instructions : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Dike area of fire to prevent runoff.

In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions** : Use suitable protective equipment (section 8). Do not allow to enter drains or watercourses.

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

**Methods for cleaning up** : For small spills, add absorbent (soil may be used in the absence of other suitable materials), scoop up material and place in a sealable, liquid-proof container for disposal. For large spills, dike spilled material or otherwise contain it to ensure runoff does not reach a waterway. Place spilled material in an appropriate container for disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Handling** : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Storage** : Keep out of reach of children. Keep container in a cool, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store between the following temperatures: 0 and 50°C

## Section 8. Exposure controls, personal protection

**Engineering measures** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

### Personal protection :

**Eyes** : Eye protection recommended.

**Hands** : For prolonged or repeated handling, use the following type of gloves: Impervious gloves.

**Skin** : No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions.

**Respiratory** : A respirator is not needed under normal and intended conditions of product use.

### Name

2-butoxyethanol

### Exposure limits

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2007).**

TWA: 20 ppm 8 hour(s).

**OSHA PEL (United States, 11/2006). Skin**

TWA: 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hour(s).

TWA: 50 ppm 8 hour(s).

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Physical state** : Liquid. [Liquid.]

**Color** : Clear.

**Odor** : Fragrance-like. [Slight]

**pH** : 11 to 12.5 [Conc. (% w/w): 100%]

**Boiling/condensation point** : >100°C (>212°F)

**Specific gravity** : 1.01 to 1.05

**Solubility** : Easily soluble in cold water, hot water.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Stability** : The product is stable. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Reactivity** : Slightly reactive to reactive with acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Potential acute health effects

**Eyes** : Moderately irritating to eyes.

**Skin** : Moderately irritating to the skin.

**Inhalation** : Slightly irritating to the respiratory system.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Potential chronic health effects

**Target organs** : Contains material which may cause damage to the following organs: blood, kidneys, liver, lymphatic system, upper respiratory tract, central nervous system (CNS).

## Section 12. Ecological information

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements.

Consult your local or regional authorities.

## Section 14. Transport information

Regulatory information	UN number	Proper shipping name	Class	Packing group	Additional information
DOT Classification	Not regulated.	-	-	-	Not available.

### APPLIES ONLY DURING ROAD TRANSPORT

Any variation of the shipping description based on the packaging is not addressed.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**HCS Classification** : Irritating material  
Target organ effects

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b)**: All components are listed or exempted.  
SARA 302/304/311/312 extremely hazardous substances: No products were found.  
SARA 302/304 emergency planning and notification: No products were found.

<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>Product name</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>Concentration</b>
Form R - Reporting requirements	: 2-butoxyethanol	111-76-2	4.24
California Prop. 65	: No products were found.		

## Section 16. Other information

Hazardous Material  
Information System (U.S.A.) :

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

Date of issue : 26-February-2008.

Responsible name : Regulatory Affairs

Date of previous issue : 20-June-2007.

### Notice to reader

The above information is believed to be correct with respect to the formula used to manufacture the product in the country of origin. As data, standards, and regulations change, and conditions of use and handling are beyond our control, NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR CONTINUING ACCURACY OF THIS INFORMATION.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. Standard must be consulted for specific requirements.

## U.S. Department of Labor

Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
(Non-Mandatory Form)  
Form Approved  
OMB No. 1218-0072

<b>IDENTITY (As Used on Label and List)</b> <b>Sargent Art Tempera Paint</b>		Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.	
<b>Section I</b>			
<b>Manufactured for:</b> Sargent Art, Inc.		<b>Emergency Telephone Number:</b> 570-454-3596	
<b>Address:</b> 100 E Diamond Avenue Hazleton, PA18201 USA		<b>Telephone Number for Information:</b> 570-454-3596	
		<b>Date Prepared:</b> 09/21/2011	
		<b>Signature of Preparer: (optional)</b>	
<b>Section II - Hazard Ingredients/Identity Information</b> <b>Hazardous Components</b> [Specific Chemical Identity; Common Name(s)]			
ALL AP PRODUCTS ARE CERTIFIED BY A NATIONAL RECOGNIZED AUTHORITY ON TOXICOLOGY ASSOCIATED WITH A LEADING UNIVERSITY TO CONTAIN NO KNOWN TOXIC MATERIALS IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES TO BE INJURIOUS TO THE HUMAN BODY EVEN IF INGESTED.			
<b>CONFORMS TO ASTM-D 4236.</b>			
<b>Section III - Physical/Chemical Characteristics</b>			
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 550-750 deg F		<b>Specific Gravity:</b> (H2O=1) 0.8-1.1	
<b>Vapor Pressure (mm Hg.):</b> N/A		<b>Melting Point:</b> 125-145 deg F	
<b>Vapor Density (AIR = 1):</b> N/A		<b>Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1):</b> Less than 0.01	
<b>Solubility in Water:</b> Negligible			
<b>Appearance and Odor:</b> Essentially odorless			
<b>Section IV - Fire and Explosion Hazard Data</b>			
<b>Flash Point (Method Used):</b> N/A			
<b>Flammable Limits:</b> NONE			
<b>LEL:</b> NONE			
<b>UEL:</b> NONE			
<b>Extinguishing Media:</b> Carbon dioxide, water, foam.			
<b>Special Fire Fighting Procedures:</b> Self-contained breathing apparatus.			
<b>Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:</b> NONE			

<b>Section V - Reactivity Data</b>	
<b>Stability, (STABLE or UNSTABLE):</b> Stable	
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b> None known	
<b>Incompatibility (<i>Materials to Avoid</i>):</b> Strong oxidizers and acids.	
<b>Hazardous Decomposition or Byproducts:</b> Carbon Monoxide	
<b>Hazardous Polymerization MAY OCCUR or WILL NOT OCCUR:</b> Will not occur	
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b> None known	
<b>Section VI - Health Hazard Data</b>	
<b>Route(s) of Entry:</b>	<b>Inhalation?:</b> No
	<b>Skin?:</b> No
	<b>Ingestion?:</b> Possible, see below.
<b>Health Hazards (<i>Acute and Chronic</i>):</b> This product is certified to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or injurious to humans or to cause acute or chronic health problems.	
<b>Carcinogenicity (NTP)?:</b> Does not apply.	<b>IARC Monographs?:</b> None
	<b>OSHA Regulated?:</b> Not regulated
<b>Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:</b> Does not apply.	
<b>Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure:</b> None known	
<b>Emergency and First Aid Procedures:</b> if ingested, call physician immediately.	
<b>Section VII - Precautions for Safe Handling and Use</b>	
<b>Steps to Be Taken in Case Material is Released or Spilled:</b> Sweep into container and dispose of according to local regulations.	
<b>Waste Disposal Method:</b> In accordance with local regulations.	
<b>Precautions to Be taken in Handling/Storing:</b> Store in a cool dry place.	
<b>Other Precautions:</b> None known	
<b>Section VIII - Control Measures</b>	
<b>Respiratory Protection (<i>Specify Type</i>):</b> Not required	
<b>Ventilation/Local Exhaust?:</b> Not required	<b>Other?:</b> None
<b>Mechanical (General):</b> Not required	<b>Other?:</b> None
<b>Protective Gloves:</b> Not required	<b>Eye Protection:</b> Not required
<b>Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:</b> Not required	
<b>Work/Hygienic Practices:</b> Clean, safe work practices.	



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

### Product information

**Product name** : FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

**Recommended use** : Hard Surface Cleaner

**Restrictions on use** : Use only as directed on label

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier** : S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc.  
1525 Howe Street  
Racine WI 53403-2236

**Telephone** : +1-800-558-5252

**Emergency telephone number** : 24 Hour Medical Emergency Phone: (866)231-5406  
24 Hour Transport Emergency Phone: (800)424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the substance or mixture

### Globally Harmonized System (GHS) Classification

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in any hazard class according to regulation OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### Labelling

### Precautionary statements

Keep out of reach of children.

**Other hazards** : None identified

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Weight percent
Diisopropanolamine	110-97-4	1.00 - 5.00
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	68424-85-1	0.10 - 1.00

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

For additional information on product ingredients, see [www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com](http://www.whatsinsidescjohnson.com).

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures**

**Eye contact** : No special requirements

**Skin contact** : No special requirements

**Inhalation** : No special requirements.

**Ingestion** : No special requirements

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Eyes : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Skin effect : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Inhalation : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

Ingestion : No adverse effects expected when used as directed.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

See Description of first aid measures unless otherwise stated.

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Specific hazards during firefighting** : Container may melt and leak in heat of fire.
- Further information** : Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance. Standard procedure for chemical fires. Wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions** : Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Environmental precautions** : Outside of normal use, avoid release to the environment.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up** : Dike large spills.  
Clean residue from spill site.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling**
- Precautions for safe handling** : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
For personal protection see section 8.  
Use only as directed.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AND PETS.
- Advice on protection against fire and explosion** : Normal measures for preventive fire protection.
- Storage**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Requirements for storage areas and containers** : Keep container closed when not in use.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits

ACGIH or OSHA exposure limits have not been established for this product or reportable ingredients unless noted in the table above.

### Personal protective equipment

**Respiratory protection** : No special requirements.

**Hand protection** : No special requirements.

**Eye protection** : No special requirements.

**Skin and body protection** : No special requirements.

**Hygiene measures** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Form** : liquid

**Color** : colourless

**Odour** : Herbal

**Odour Threshold** : Test not applicable for this product type

**pH** : 10.8

**Melting point/freezing point** : Test not applicable for this product type

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** : Test not applicable for this product type

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

<b>Flash point</b>	: does not flash
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: The product is not flammable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Vapour pressure</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Vapour density</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.998 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	: completely soluble
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type
<b>Viscosity, dynamic</b>	: similar to water
<b>Viscosity, kinematic</b>	: similar to water

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	: Test not applicable for this product type	:
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	: 0.1 % - additional exemptions may apply	:
<b>Total VOC (wt. %)*</b>	*as defined by US Federal and State Consumer Product Regulations	:
<b>Other information</b>	: None identified	:

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: If accidental mixing occurs and toxic gas is formed, exit area immediately. Do not return until well ventilated.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Direct sources of heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Do not mix with bleach or any other household cleaners. Strong bases
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapours.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Acute oral toxicity</b>	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg
<b>Acute inhalation toxicity</b>	: LC50 > 10 mg/L
<b>Acute dermal toxicity</b>	: LD50 > 5000 mg/kg

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

GHS Properties	Classification	Routes of entry
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Oral
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Dermal
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Dust and Mist
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Vapour
Acute toxicity	No classification proposed	Inhalation - Gas
Skin corrosion/irritation	No classification proposed	-
Eye irritation	No classification proposed	-
Skin sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Respiratory sensitisation	No classification proposed	-
Germ cell mutagenicity	No classification proposed	-
Carcinogenicity	No classification proposed	-
Reproductive toxicity	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	No classification proposed	-
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	No classification proposed	-
Aspiration hazard	No classification proposed	-

**Aggravated Medical Condition** : None known.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Product** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Toxicity**

The ingredients in this formula have been reviewed and no adverse impact to the environment is expected when used according to label directions.

**Toxicity to fish**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	LC50	Danio rerio (zebra fish)	1,466 mg/l	96 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	LC50 Measured OECD Test Guideline 203	Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)	0.28 mg/l	96 h
	NOEC	Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow)	0.03 mg/l	34 d

**Toxicity to aquatic invertebrates**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	EC50	Daphnia magna Straus	277.7 mg/l	48 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	EC50 OECD Test Guideline 202	Daphnia magna (Water flea)	0.016 mg/l	48 h
	NOEC	Daphnia magna	0.0042 mg/l	21 d



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**Toxicity to aquatic plants**

Components	End point	Species	Value	Exposure time
Diisopropanolamine	EC50	Desmodesmus subspicatus (green algae)	339 mg/l	72 h
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	EC50 OECD Test Guideline 201	Selenastrum capricornutum, Skeletonema costatum	0.026 mg/l	72 h

**Persistence and degradability**

Component	Biodegradation	Exposure time	Summary
Diisopropanolamine	94 %	28 d	Readily biodegradable.
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	95.5 %	28 d	Readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Component	Bioconcentration factor (BCF)	Partition Coefficient n-Octanol/water (log)
Diisopropanolamine	3.16 estimated	-0.79
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	79 Measured	3.91

**Mobility**

Component	End point	Value
Diisopropanolamine	Koc	43 estimated
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	No data available	

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200

**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

**PBT and vPvB assessment**

Component	Results
Diisopropanolamine	Not fulfilling PBT and vPvB criteria
Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride	Not fulfilling PBT and vPvB criteria

**Other adverse effects** : None known.**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Consumer may discard empty container in trash, or recycle where facilities exist.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please refer to the Bill of Lading/receiving documents for up-to-date shipping information.

**Land transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**Sea transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**Air transport**

Not classified as dangerous in the meaning of transport regulations.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****FIFRA Labeling**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



# FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

TO AVOID ELECTRICAL SHOCK DO NOT SPRAY AT OR NEAR ELECTRICAL LINES.

**Notification status** : All ingredients of this product are listed or are excluded from listing on the U.S. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

**Notification status** : All ingredients of this product comply with the New Substances Notification requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA).

**California Prop. 65** : This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS Ratings

Health	0
Flammability	0
Reactivity	0

### NFPA Ratings

Health	0
Fire	0
Reactivity	0
Special	-

This information is being provided in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulation (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information supplied is designed for workplaces where product use and frequency of exposure exceeds that established for the labeled consumer use.

### Further information

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Hazard Communication Standard; 29 CFR 1910.1200



**FANTASTIK® MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT DEGREASER (EPA REG NO. 89900-3)**

Version 1.1

Print Date 01/27/2020

Revision Date 10/02/2019

SDS Number 350000032935

GEN\_SOF Number 60803

This document has been prepared using data from sources considered to be technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained herein. Actual conditions of use are beyond the seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.

Prepared by	SC Johnson Global Safety Assessment & Regulatory Affairs (GSARA)
-------------	--



## Stride® Citrus SC Neutral Cleaner

Revision: 2019-06-20

Version: 06.0

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Stride® Citrus SC  
Neutral Cleaner

**Product Code:** 903909, 93063390

**SDS #:** MS0800204

**Recommended use:**

- Neutral cleaner
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use
- Industrial/Institutional

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

**Manufacturer, importer, supplier:**

US Headquarters  
Diversey, Inc.  
1300 Altura Rd., Suite 125  
Fort Mill, SC 29708  
Phone: 1-888-352-2249  
SDS Internet Address: <https://sds.diversey.com>

Canadian Headquarters  
Diversey Canada, Inc.  
3755 Laird Road Units 8-11  
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3  
Phone: 1-800-668-7171

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145; 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification for the undiluted product**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



**Signal Word:**

**Warning.**

**Hazard Statements**

**CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.**

**Precautionary Statements**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

**Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Classification for the diluted product @ 1:128**

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

**Hazard and Precautionary Statements**

None required.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Classified Ingredients**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	Weight %
Alcohol, C9-C11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	5 - 10%

\*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Undiluted Product:**

**Eyes:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** No information available.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

**Diluted Product:**

**Eyes:** Rinse with plenty of water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required

**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: Call a Poison Center (1-800-851-7145) or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Specific methods:**

No special methods required

**Suitable extinguishing media:**

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:**

None known.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions:**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

**Environmental precautions  
and clean-up methods:**

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not taste or swallow. Product residue may remain on/in empty containers. All precautions for handling the product must be used in handling the empty container and residue. Remove and wash contaminated clothing and footwear before re-use. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable):** Not applicable.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines:**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

**Undiluted Product:**

**Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye protection:</b>	Chemical-splash goggles.
<b>Hand protection:</b>	Chemical-resistant gloves.
<b>Skin and body protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Diluted Product:****Engineering measures to reduce exposure:**

Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control airborne levels.

**Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>Eye protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hand protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Skin and body protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
<b>Hygiene measures:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Evaporation Rate:** No information available

**Odor threshold:** No information available.

**Melting point/range:** Not determined

**Autoignition temperature:** No information available

**Solubility in other solvents:** No information available

**Density:** 8.36 lbs/gal 1.002 Kg/L

**Bulk density:** No information available

**Flash point (°F):** >200°F > 93 °C

**Viscosity:** 16 No information available

**VOC:** 0 % \*

**Flammability (Solid or Gas):** Not applicable

**Sustained combustion:** Not applicable

**Explosion limits:** - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

**Color:** Clear, Orange

**Odor:** Citrus Slightly perfumed

**Boiling point/range:** Not determined

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Completely Soluble

**Relative Density (relative to water):** 1.002

**Vapor density:** No information available

**Vapor pressure:** No information available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** No information available

**Elemental Phosphorus:** 0.00 % by wt.

**pH:** 7.0

**Corrosion to metals:** Not corrosive to metals

**Dilution pH:** 7.3

**Dilution Flash Point (°F):** > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

**VOC % by wt. at use dilution:** 0 %

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:**

Not Applicable

**Stability:**

The product is stable

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

None reasonably foreseeable.

**Materials to avoid:**

Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.

**Conditions to avoid:**

No information available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Skin contact, Inhalation, Eye contact

**Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure**

**Skin contact:** Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

**Eye contact:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.

**Ingestion:** May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

**Inhalation:** May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Sensitization:** No known effects.

**Target Organs (SE):** None known

**Target Organs (RE):** None known

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste from residues / unused products (undiluted product):** This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Waste from residues / unused products (diluted product):** This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated

**RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product):** Not Regulated

**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** The information provided below is the full transportation classification for this product. This description does not account for the package size(s) of this product, that may fall under a quantity exception, according to the applicable transportation regulations. When shipping dangerous goods, please consult with your internal, certified hazardous materials specialist to determine if any exceptions can be applied to your shipment.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** NOT REGULATED

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDSL).

**RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)**

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>MARTK:</b>	<b>NJRTK:</b>	<b>PARTK:</b>	<b>RIRTK:</b>
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Alcohol, C9-C11, ethoxylated	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Fatty acids, C8-18 and C18 unsaturated	67701-05-7	-	-	-	-

**CERCLA/ SARA**

**Canadian Regulations**



## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### **NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**

Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

**Health** 2

**Flammability** 0

**Instability** 0

**Special Hazards** -

### **Diluted Product:**

**Health** 0

**Flammability** 0

**Instability** 0

**Special Hazards** -

**Revision:** 2019-06-20

**Version:** 06.0

**Reason for revision:**

Not applicable

**Prepared by:**

North American Regulatory Affairs

**Additional advice:**

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*



## Stride Floral Neutral Cleaner

Version Number: 3

Preparation date: 2015-09-15

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** Stride Floral Neutral Cleaner  
**Product Code:** 904693  
**SDS #:** MS0800326  
**Recommended use:**

- Industrial/Institutional
- Neutral cleaner
- This product is intended to be diluted prior to use

**Uses advised against:** Uses other than those identified are not recommended

<b>Manufacturer, importer, supplier:</b> US Headquarters Sealed Air 8215 Forest Point Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273-5509 Phone: 1-888-352-2249 SDS Internet Address: <a href="https://sds.sealedair.com">https://sds.sealedair.com</a>	Canadian Headquarters Sealed Air - Canada 3755 Laird Road Mississauga, Ontario L5L 0B3 Phone: 1-800-668-7171
--	--

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-851-7145 (U.S.); 1-651-917-6133 (Int'l)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification for the undiluted product

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2A



**Signal Word:**

**Warning.**

#### Precautionary Statements

##### **CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling. May cause irritation to mouth, throat and stomach. Wear chemical-splash goggles and chemical-resistant gloves. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention. Dispose of in accordance with all federal, state and local applicable regulations.

**Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** - Not applicable

**Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** - Not applicable

#### Classification for the diluted product @ 1:32

This product, when diluted as stated on the label, is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 (HazCom 2012-GHS) and Canadian Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) (WHMIS 2015-GHS).

Stride Floral Neutral Cleaner

1 of 5



#### **Precautionary Statements**

None required.

### **3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### **Classified Ingredients**

<b>Ingredient(s)</b>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Weight %</b>
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	1% - < 3%
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	1% - < 3%

\*Exact percentages are being withheld as trade secret information

### **4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

#### **Undiluted Product:**

**Eyes:** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Skin:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Drink a cupful of milk or water.

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects:** No information available.

**Immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Not applicable.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions:** None known.

#### **Diluted Product:**

**Eyes:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Skin:** Rinse with plenty of water. If irritation occurs and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required.

**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water.

### **5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Specific methods:**

No special methods required

**Suitable extinguishing media:**

The product is not flammable. Extinguish fire using agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**Specific hazards:**

Not applicable.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**Extinguishing media which must not be used for safety reasons:** No information available.

### **6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions:**

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8.).

**Environmental precautions and clean-up methods:**

Clean-up methods - large spillage. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. dry sand or earth), then place in a chemical waste container. Use a water rinse for final clean-up.

### **7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Handling:** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wash thoroughly after handling. FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.

**Storage:** Protect from freezing. Keep tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

**Aerosol Level (if applicable):** Not applicable

### **8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines:**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	ACGIH	OSHA
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-

#### Undiluted Product:

#### Engineering measures to reduce exposure:

No special ventilation requirements General room ventilation is adequate

#### Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	Chemical-splash goggles.
Hand protection:	Chemical-resistant gloves.
Skin and body protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No special requirements under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

#### Diluted Product:

#### Personal Protective Equipment

Eye protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hand protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Skin and body protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Respiratory protection:	No personal protective equipment required under normal use conditions.
Hygiene measures:	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Evaporation Rate:** No information available

**Odor threshold:** No information available.

**Melting point/range:** Not determined

**Autoignition temperature:** No information available

**Solubility in other solvents:** No information available

**Density:** 8.36 lbs/gal 1.002 Kg/L

**Bulk density:** No information available

**Flash point:** > 200 °F > 93.3 °C

**Dilution Flash Point:** 200 °F 93.3 °C

**Elemental Phosphorus:** 0.00 % by wt.

**pH:** 6.5

**Dilution pH:** 7.5 @ 1:32

**Metal Corrosion:** Not determined

**Explosion limits:** - upper: Not determined - lower: Not determined

**Color:** Clear, Pink

**Odor:** Floral

**Boiling point/range:** Not determined

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined

**Solubility:** Completely Soluble

**Relative Density (relative to water):** 1.002

**Vapor density:** No information available

**Vapor pressure:** No information available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** No information available

**Viscosity:** No information available

**VOC:** 0.01 % \*

**VOC % by wt. at use dilution** 0 % \*

**Flammability (Solid or Gas):** Not applicable

\* - Title 17, California Code of Regulations, Division 3, Chapter 1, Subchapter 8.5, Article 2, Consumer Products, Sections 94508

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Not Applicable

**Stability:** The product is stable

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None reasonably foreseeable.

**Materials to avoid:** Do not mix with any other product or chemical unless specified in the use directions.

**Conditions to avoid:** No information available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Eye contact, Skin contact, Inhalation

#### Delayed, immediate, or chronic effects and symptoms from short and long-term exposure

**Skin contact:** Unlikely to be irritant in normal use.

**Eye contact:** Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include pain, redness, and watering.

**Ingestion:** May be irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Symptoms may include stomach pain and nausea.

**Inhalation:** May be irritating to nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**Sensitization:** No known effects.

**Target Organs (SE):** None known

**Target Organs (RE):** None known

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**ATE - Oral (mg/kg):** >5000

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** No information available.

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste from residues / unused products:** This product, as sold, if discarded or disposed, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations. This product, when diluted as stated on this SDS, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261.4 (b)(4)). Under RCRA, it is the responsibility of the user of the product to determine, at the time of disposal, whether the waste solution meets RCRA criteria for hazardous waste. Dispose in compliance with all Federal, state, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Do not re-use empty containers.

**RCRA Hazard Class (undiluted product):** Not Regulated

**RCRA Hazard Class (diluted product):** Not Regulated

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT/TDG/IMDG:** Proper shipping descriptions can vary by pack size. Please refer to the Diversey HazMat Library, **only available through Internet Explorer**, <http://naextranet.diversey.com/dot/>, for up to date shipping information.

**DOT (Ground) Bill of Lading Description:** CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

**IMDG (Ocean) Bill of Lading Description:** CLEANING, WASHING, BUFFING, OR POLISHING COMPOUNDS LIQUID

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories at CAS# Level**

All components of this product are listed on the following inventories: U.S.A. (TSCA), Canada (DSL/NDL).

**U.S. Regulations**

**California Proposition 65:** This product is not subject to the reporting requirements under California's Proposition 65.

**RIGHT TO KNOW (RTK)**

Ingredient(s)	CAS #	MARTK:	NJRTK:	PARTK:	RIRTK:
Water	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium xylene sulfonate	1300-72-7	-	-	-	-
Alcohol ethoxylates	68439-46-3	-	-	-	-
Lauryl dimethyl amine oxide	1643-20-5	-	-	-	-
Sodium sulfate	7757-82-6	X	-	X	-

**CERCLA/ SARA**

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

**Immediate:** x  
**Delayed:** -  
**Fire:** -

Reactivity: -  
Sudden Release of Pressure: -

**Canadian Regulations**

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)**  
Rating Scale: (Low Hazard) 0 - 4 (Extreme Hazard)

Health 2  
Flammability 0  
Instability 0

Version Number: 3  
Preparation date: 2015-09-15

Reason for revision: Not applicable  
Prepared by: NAPRAC  
Additional advice: 

- Contains an added fragrance, see "Odor" heading in section 9 for specific description
- When used through dispensing/autodose equipment, this product meets Green Seal's requirements for skin and eye irritation and acute toxicity at the as-used dilution

*Notice to Reader: This document has been prepared using data from sources considered technically reliable. It does not constitute a warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of the information contained within. Actual conditions of use and handling are beyond seller's control. User is responsible to evaluate all available information when using product for any particular use and to comply with all Federal, State, Provincial and Local laws and regulations.*



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** GELLED BASEBOARD STRIPPER

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number:** RE1000010691

**Recommended restrictions**

**Product use:** Cleaner

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor Information**

**Manufacturer**

**Company Name:** CLAIRE MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
**Address:** 1000 Integram Dr  
Pacific, MO 63069  
**Telephone:** 1-630-543-7600  
**Fax:**

**Emergency telephone number:** 1-866-836-8855

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Hazard Classification**

**Physical Hazards**

Flammable aerosol Category 1

**Health Hazards**

Skin Corrosion/Irritation Category 2

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation Category 2A

**Label Elements**

**Hazard Symbol:**



**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statement:** Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary Statements**



<b>Prevention:</b>	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
<b>Response:</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see on this label). Take off contaminated clothing.
<b>Storage:</b>	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):</b>	None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	111-76-2	10 - <25%
Butane	106-97-8	5 - <10%
Propane	74-98-6	1 - <5%
Oils, pine	8002-09-3	0.1 - <1%
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	1310-73-2	0.1 - <1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Ingestion:</b>	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. Get medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

<b>Symptoms:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazards:</b>	No data available.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

<b>Treatment:</b>	No data available.
-------------------	--------------------

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>General Fire Hazards:</b>	Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fight fire from a protected location. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
------------------------------	---

#### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media





**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

**Special fire fighting procedures:** No data available.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

### 6. Accidental release measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Keep upwind. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Keep unauthorized personnel away.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Absorb spill with vermiculite or other inert material, then place in a container for chemical waste.

**Notification Procedures:** Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk.

**Environmental Precautions:** Do not contaminate water sources or sewer. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

### 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid contact with skin.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Aerosol Level 1

### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### Control Parameters

#### Occupational Exposure Limits

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	TWA	20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	TWA	25 ppm 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	REL	5 ppm 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	50 ppm 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Butane	REL	800 ppm 1,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)



	STEL	1,000 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2018)
	TWA	800 ppm	1,900 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Propane	REL	1,000 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	1,000 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	TWA	1,000 ppm	1,800 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	Ceiling		2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	Ceiling		2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	Ceil_Time		2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL		2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH4)(OH))	STEL	35 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	TWA	25 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2008)
	STEL	35 ppm	27 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000) (1989)
	STEL	35 ppm	27 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	REL	25 ppm	18 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	50 ppm	35 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

#### Biological Limit Values

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis: Sampling time: End of shift.)	200 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)

#### Appropriate Engineering Controls

No data available.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

##### General information:

Provide easy access to water supply and eye wash facilities. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

##### Eye/face protection:

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

##### Skin Protection

##### Hand Protection:

No data available.

##### Other:

Wear suitable protective clothing. Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

##### Respiratory Protection:

In case of inadequate ventilation use suitable respirator. Seek advice from local supervisor.

##### Hygiene measures:

Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid contact with eyes. When using do not smoke. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with skin. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

#### Physical state:

liquid



<b>Form:</b>	Spray Aerosol
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-104.44 °C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	No data available.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.



**Ingestion:** No data available.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Inhalation:** No data available.

**Skin Contact:** No data available.

**Eye contact:** No data available.

**Ingestion:** No data available.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)**

**Oral**

**Product:** ATEmix: 6,765.54 mg/kg

**Dermal**

**Product:** ATEmix: 2,579.34 mg/kg

**Inhalation**

**Product:** ATEmix: 90.91 mg/l  
ATEmix : 22.73 mg/l

**Repeated dose toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	NOAEL (Rabbit(Female, Male), Dermal, 90 d): > 150 mg/kg Dermal Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female), Oral, 90 d): < 82 mg/kg Oral Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female), Inhalation, 2 yr): < 31 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Butane	LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 12,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 4,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study
Propane	NOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 4,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study LOAEL (Rat(Female, Male), Inhalation, >= 28 d): 12,000 ppm(m) Inhalation Experimental result, Key study

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- in vivo (Rabbit): Irritating Experimental result, Key study

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs: Irritating

Sodium hydroxide Corrosive  
(Na(OH)) Rabbit, 2 d: 10% Sodium Hydroxide- Category 1; 0.5% Sodium Hydroxide-  
Slightly irritating to eyes



#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- Skin sensitization:, in vivo (Guinea pig): Non sensitising

#### Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

No carcinogenic components identified

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

**In vitro**

**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**

**Product:** No data available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

**Product:** No data available.

#### Aspiration Hazard

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Oils, pine May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Other effects:** No data available.

## 12. Ecological information

#### Ecotoxicity:

##### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- LC 50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss, 96 h): 1,474 mg/l Experimental result, Key study

Butane LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 147.54 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study

Propane LC 50 (Various, 96 h): 147.54 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study



Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	LC 50 (Western mosquitofish ( <i>Gambusia affinis</i> ), 96 h): 125 mg/l Mortality LC 50 ( <i>Gambusia affinis</i> , 96 h): < 180 mg/l Experimental result, Supporting study
---------------------------	---

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> , 48 h): 1,550 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
--------------------	---

Butane	LC 50 ( <i>Daphnia</i> sp., 48 h): 69.43 mg/l QSAR QSAR, Key study
--------	--

Oils, pine	EC 50 (48 h): < 10 mg/l estimation
------------	------------------------------------

Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	EC 50 (Water flea ( <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> ), 48 h): 34.59 - 47.13 mg/l Intoxication
---------------------------	---

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	NOAEL ( <i>Danio rerio</i> ): > 100 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
--------------------	---

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	EC 50 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 297 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
--------------------	---

	EC 10 ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ): 134 mg/l Experimental result, Key study
--	---

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	90.4 % Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study
--------------------	--

Butane	100 % (385.5 h) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study
--------	---

Propane	100 % (385.5 h) Detected in water. Experimental result, Key study 50 % (3.19 d) Detected in water. QSAR, Weight of Evidence study
---------	--

Oils, pine	Animal and vegetable fats and oils are biodegradable.
------------	---

**BOD/COD Ratio**

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**



**Product:** No data available.

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

**Known or predicted distribution to environmental compartments**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	No data available.
Butane	No data available.
Propane	No data available.
Oils, pine	No data available.
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	No data available.

**Other adverse effects:** No data available.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	II
Marine Pollutant:	No
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

#### IMDG

UN Number:	UN 1950
UN Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	2
Label(s):	—
EmS No.:	
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards:	No
Marine Pollutant	No
Special precautions for user:	Not regulated.

#### IATA

UN Number:	UN 1950
Proper Shipping Name:	Aerosols, flammable
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	2.1
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—



Environmental Hazards: No  
Marine Pollutant No

Special precautions for user: Not regulated.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US Federal Regulations

Restrictions on use: Not known.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**  
**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Butane	lbs. 100
Propane	lbs. 100
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	lbs. 1000
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	lbs. 1000

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

#### Hazard categories

Fire Hazard  
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards  
Flammable aerosol  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

#### SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	
Butane	lbs. 100
Propane	lbs. 100
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	lbs. 1000
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	lbs. 1000

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	10000 lbs
Butane	10000 lbs
Propane	10000 lbs
Oils, pine	10000 lbs
Sodium hydroxide (Na(OH))	10000 lbs
Ammonium hydroxide ((NH <sub>4</sub> )(OH))	10000 lbs

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reporting threshold for other users</u>	<u>Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing</u>
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	N230 lbs	N230 lbs.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

#### US State Regulations





**US. California Proposition 65**

No ingredient requiring a warning under CA Prop 65.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

**Chemical Identity**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-

Butane

Propane

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

**Chemical Identity**

Glycine, N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-, sodium salt (1:3)

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

**Chemical Identity**

Ethanol, 2-butoxy-

Butane

Propane

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

**International regulations**

**Montreal protocol**

Not applicable

**Stockholm convention**

Not applicable

**Rotterdam convention**

Not applicable

**Kyoto protocol**

Not applicable

**Inventory Status:**

EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Mexico INSQ:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Ontario Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue Date:</b>	11/11/2019
<b>Revision Information:</b>	No data available.
<b>Version #:</b>	1.0
<b>Further Information:</b>	No data available.
<b>Disclaimer:</b>	This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 29-Apr-2019

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** TERRA GLAZE  
**Product Number:** 5810  
**Recommended Use:** Floor Finish  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171  
**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Not Classified Not classified as hazardous by 29 CFR 1910.1200 (OSHA HazCom-GHS)

#### GHS Label Elements

**Signal Word:** No signal word  
**Symbols:** None  
**Hazard Statements:** No hazard statements  
**Precautionary Statements:**  
**Prevention:** Not Applicable  
**Response:**  
**-Specific Treatment:** See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

**Storage:** Not Applicable

**Disposal:** Not Applicable

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

**Other Information:**

- May cause eye irritation.
- May cause skin irritation.
- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	60-100
Acrylate Copolymer	65405-61-0	10-30
Ethoxydiglycol	111-90-0	3-7
Ethylene Copolymer	67892-91-5	1-5
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate	78-51-3	1-5

Zinc Ammonium Carbonate	38714-47-5	0.1-1
Fluorosurfactant	PROPRIETARY	<0.1
Dimethicone	63148-62-9	<0.1
Methylchloroisothiazolinone	26172-55-4	<0.1
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
- Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
- Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
- Ingestion:** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
- Note to Physicians:** Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
- Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
- Hazardous Combustion Products:** May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
- Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal Precautions:** Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
- Environmental Precautions:** Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
- Methods for Clean-Up:** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Advice on Safe Handling:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Storage Conditions:** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.
- Suggested Shelf Life:** 18 months from date of manufacture.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

- Occupational Exposure Limits:** None established.
- Engineering Controls:** Provide good general ventilation.  
If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
- Personal Protective Equipment**
- Eye/Face Protection:** Not required with expected use.
- Skin and Body Protection:** Not required with expected use.

<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations:</b>	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	White emulsion
<b>Odor:</b>	Acrylic odor
<b>pH:</b>	8.0-8.5
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	99 °C / 210 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 99 °C / > 210 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.029
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Miscible in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain and redness.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Drying of the skin.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	19953 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	50157 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	68.4 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available

Ethoxydiglycol 111-90-0	= 10502 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 9143 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 5240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate 78-51-3	= 3 g/kg ( Rat )	> 16 mL/kg ( Rabbit )	> 6.4 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Dimethicone 63148-62-9	> 24 g/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Methylchloroisothiazolinone 26172-55-4	= 481 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	= 1.23 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Ethoxydiglycol 111-90-0	Not Available	10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 19100 - 23900: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 11400 - 15700: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 11600 - 16700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	3940 - 4670: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Tributoxyethyl Phosphate 78-51-3	Not Available	10.4 - 12.0: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	Not Available
Methylchloroisothiazolinone 26172-55-4	0.11 - 0.16: 72 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 static 0.03 - 0.13: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50 static	1.6: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static	Not Available	4.71: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 0.12 - 0.3: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Flow through 0.71 - 0.99: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT:** Not Regulated  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products  
**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

**IMDG:** Not Regulated  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

**SARA 313**

This product contains the following listed substances:

**Ethoxydiglycol**

CAS No 111-90-0 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate Chemical Category N230

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard:	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

**California Proposition 65**

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards: 1</b>	<b>Flammability: 0</b>	<b>Instability: 0</b>	<b>Special: N/A</b>
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards: 1</b>	<b>Flammability: 0</b>	<b>Physical Hazards: 0</b>	

Revision Date: 29-Apr-2019  
Reasons for Revision: Section, 3, 11, and, 12

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Safety Data Sheet

## Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

Revision Date: 22-Oct-2019

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** SHINELINE EMULSIFIER PLUS  
**Product Number:** 0084  
**Recommended Use:** Stripping solution  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
[www.spartanchemical.com](http://www.spartanchemical.com)

#### **24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers:**

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171  
**Transportation/Spill/Leak:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **GHS Classification**

Acute Toxicity - Oral: Category 4  
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists) Category 4  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 1 Sub-category B  
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 1  
Corrosive to Metals: Category 1

#### **GHS Label Elements**

**Signal Word:**

**Symbols:**

**Danger**



#### **Hazard Statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage.  
May be corrosive to metals.

#### **Precautionary Statements:**

##### **Prevention:**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
Do not breathe mist, vapors or spray.  
Wear protective gloves. Wear eye / face protection. Wear protective clothing.  
Keep in original or other corrosion resistant container.

##### **Response:**

##### **-Eyes**

**IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

##### **-Skin**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.



<b>-Inhalation:</b>	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>-Specific Treatment:</b>	See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.
<b>Spill:</b>	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
<b>Storage:</b>	Store locked up. Store in corrosion resistant container.
<b>Disposal:</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
<b>Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Other Information:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corrosive.</li> <li>• Harmful or fatal if swallowed.</li> <li>• Harmful contact may not cause immediate pain.</li> <li>• Take off and destroy contaminated shoes.</li> <li>• Keep out of reach of children.</li> <li>• NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.</li> </ul>

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Water	7732-18-5	30-60
Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	10-30
Ethanolamine	141-43-5	1-5
Sodium Xylenesulfonate	1300-72-7	1-5
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	1-5
C9-11 Alkyl Glucoside	132778-08-6	1-5
Benzyl Benzoate	120-51-4	<0.1
Fragrance	PROPRIETARY	<0.1

Specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse with water or shower for at least 15 minutes. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Discard or destroy contaminated shoes.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IMMEDIATELY CALL A POISON CENTER OR PHYSICIAN. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
<b>Note to Physicians:</b>	NOTE TO PHYSICIAN: Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
<b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:</b>	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
<b>Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:</b>	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:**
**Environmental Precautions:**
**Methods for Clean-Up:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Advice on Safe Handling:**
**Storage Conditions:**
**Suggested Shelf Life:**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing. Minimum of 2 years from date of manufacture.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Occupational Exposure Limits:**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH
Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	TWA: 20 ppm	TWA: 50 ppm TWA: 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) S* S*	IDLH: 700 ppm TWA: 5 ppm TWA: 24 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	STEL: 6 ppm TWA: 3 ppm	TWA: 3 ppm TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 3 ppm (vacated) TWA: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 6 ppm (vacated) STEL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 30 ppm TWA: 3 ppm TWA: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 6 ppm STEL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Engineering Controls:**

Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered. Eye wash stations and shower facilities should be readily accessible in areas where the product is handled.

**Personal Protective Equipment**
**Eye/Face Protection:**
**Skin and Body Protection:**
**Respiratory Protection:**

Wear splash goggles. For severe use-conditions, wear a face shield over the goggles. Wear rubber or other chemical-resistant gloves and solvent / alkali resistant boots. The use of other protective equipment should be considered in order to prevent or minimize contact with this product. Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.

**General Hygiene Considerations:**

Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Clear
<b>Odor:</b>	Fresh
<b>pH:</b>	13.5-14.0
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.
<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	100 °C / 212 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 100 °C / > 212 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.035
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Soluble in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Contact with aluminum or other reactive metals may release hydrogen gas.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, swelling of the conjunctiva and tissue damage. Eye contact may cause permanent damage.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Pain, redness, blistering and possible chemical burn.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Irritation or damage to the mucus membranes of the respiratory tract. Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Damage or chemical burns to mouth, throat and stomach. Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.
<b>Target Organ Effects:</b>	Blood. Central nervous system. -Eyes. hematopoietic system. kidney. Liver. Respiratory System. -Skin.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	1478 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	3227 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	4.8 mg/l
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor):	7.9 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available

Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	= 470 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 99 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 450 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	= 1720 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 1000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available
Sodium Xylenesulfonate 1300-72-7	= 1000 mg/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Not Available	= 1350 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available
Benzyl Benzoate 120-51-4	= 500 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	Not Available

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Butoxyethanol 111-76-2	Not Available	1490: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 2950: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50	Not Available	1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Ethanolamine 141-43-5	15: 72 h Desmodesmus subspicatus mg/L EC50	227: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 3684: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 static 300 - 1000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 114 - 196: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 200: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	65: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
Sodium Hydroxide 1310-73-2	Not Available	45.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static	Not Available	Not Available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**US EPA Waste Number:** D002

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT:

**UN/ID No:** UN 1760

**Proper Shipping Name:** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains sodium hydroxide)

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II

**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

### IMDG:

**UN/ID No:** UN 1760

**Proper Shipping Name:** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s., (contains sodium hydroxide)  
**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** II

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

### SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

#### Butoxyethanol

CAS No 111-76-2 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate  
Chemical Category N230

### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning requirements under California Proposition 65.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health Hazards:</b> 3	<b>Flammability:</b> 0	<b>Instability:</b> 0	<b>Special:</b> N/A
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health Hazards:</b> 3*	<b>Flammability:</b> 0	<b>Physical Hazards:</b> 0	

**Revision Date:** 22-Oct-2019  
**Reasons for Revision:** Section, 2, 3, 8, and, 11

### Disclaimer:

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.

## WHMIS Safety Data Sheet

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2016

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

#### Product Identifier

**Product Name:** SUNNY-SIDE  
**Product Number:** 4045C  
**Recommended Use:** Floor Finish  
**Uses Advised Against:** For Industrial and Institutional Use Only

**Manufacturer/Supplier:** Spartan Chemical Company, Inc.  
1110 Spartan Drive  
Maumee, Ohio 43537 USA  
800-537-8990 (Business hours)  
www.spartanchemical.com

Canadian Agent:  
Perley-Robertson, Hill & McDougal, LLP  
340 Albert Street, Suite 1400  
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1R 0A5

**Medical Emergency/Information:** 888-314-6171 (24 Hour)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS Classification

Not Classified

Not classified as hazardous by WHMIS HazCom-GHS

#### GHS Label Elements

##### Signal Word:

**No signal word**

##### Symbols:

None

##### Hazard Statements:

No hazard statements

##### Precautionary Statements:

##### Prevention:

Not Applicable

##### Response:

##### -Specific Treatment:

See Safety Data Sheet Section 4: "FIRST AID MEASURES" for additional information.

##### Storage:

Not Applicable

##### Disposal:

Not Applicable

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified:** Not Applicable

##### Other Information:

- May cause skin irritation.
- May cause eye irritation.
- May be harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.
- Keep out of reach of children.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
water	7732-18-5	75.0-77.5
acrylate copolymer	63744-68-3	12.5-15.0
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	2.5-5.0
modified rosin ester	68152-55-6	1.0-2.5
tributoxyethyl phosphate	78-51-3	1.0-2.5

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Wash with soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a poison control center or physician if you feel unwell.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if you feel unwell.
<b>Note to Physicians:</b>	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Product does not support combustion, Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire
<b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:</b>	Dried product is capable of burning. Combustion products are toxic.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	May include Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide and other toxic gases or vapors.
<b>Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:</b>	Wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective gear. Cool fire-exposed containers with water spray.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions:</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required.
<b>Environmental Precautions:</b>	Do not rinse spill onto the ground, into storm sewers or bodies of water.
<b>Methods for Clean-Up:</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13).

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Advice on Safe Handling:</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash thoroughly after handling.
<b>Storage Conditions:</b>	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep from freezing.

#### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<b>Occupational Exposure Limits:</b>	None established.
<b>Engineering Controls:</b>	Provide good general ventilation. If work practices generate dust, fumes, gas, vapors or mists which expose workers to chemicals above the occupational exposure limits, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls should be considered.
<b>Personal Protective Equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/Face Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Skin and Body Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use.
<b>Respiratory Protection:</b>	Not required with expected use. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded or respiratory irritation occurs, use of a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator suitable for the use-conditions and chemicals in Section 3 should be considered.
<b>General Hygiene Considerations:</b>	Wash hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. See 29 CFR 1910.132-138 for further guidance.

#### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance/Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	White emulsion
<b>Odor:</b>	Slight ammonia odor
<b>pH:</b>	8.7-9.1
<b>Melting Point / Freezing Point:</b>	No information available.

<b>Boiling Point / Boiling Range:</b>	100 °C / 212 °F
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 99 °C / > 210 °F ASTM D56
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	< 1 (Butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	No information available.
<b>Upper Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Lower Flammability Limit:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	No information available.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No information available.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1.03
<b>Solubility(ies):</b>	Miscible in water
<b>Partition Coefficient:</b>	No information available.
<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	No information available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No information available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	This material is considered to be non-reactive under normal conditions of use.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Not expected to occur with normal handling and storage.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	May include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ) and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Likely Routes of Exposure:</b>	Eyes, Skin, Ingestion, Inhalation.
<b>Symptoms of Exposure:</b>	
<b>-Eye Contact:</b>	Pain and redness.
<b>-Skin Contact:</b>	Drying of the skin.
<b>-Inhalation:</b>	Nasal discomfort and coughing.
<b>-Ingestion:</b>	Pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.
<b>Immediate, Delayed, Chronic Effects</b>	
<b>Product Information:</b>	Data not available or insufficient for classification.

### Numerical Measures of Toxicity

The following acute toxicity estimates (ATE) are calculated based on the GHS document.

ATEmix (oral):	23153 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal):	40524 mg/kg
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist):	45.9 mg/l

### Component Acute Toxicity Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Not Available	Not Available
diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	= 1920 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4200 µL/kg ( Rabbit ) = 6 mL/kg ( Rat )	> 5240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
tributoxyethyl phosphate 78-51-3	= 3000 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	> 6.4 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h

**Carcinogenicity:** No components present at 0.1% or greater are listed as to being carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, NTP or OSHA.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

Chemical Name	Algae/Aquatic Plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
---------------	----------------------	------	----------------------------	-----------



diethylene glycol monoethyl ether 111-90-0	Not Available	11400 - 15700: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 flow-through 11600 - 16700: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 10000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 19100 - 23900: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 flow-through 13400: 96 h Salmo gairdneri mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	3940 - 4670: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50
tributoxyethyl phosphate 78-51-3	Not Available	10.4 - 12.0: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through	Not Available	Not Available

**Persistence and Degradability:** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation:** No information available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Disposal of Wastes:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**TDG / DOT:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

**Special Provisions:** Shipping descriptions may vary based on mode of transport, quantities, package size, and/or origin and destination. Check with a trained hazardous materials transportation expert for information specific to your situation.

**IMDG:** Not Regulated

**Proper Shipping Name:** Non-Hazardous Products

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**DSL / NDSL Status:** (Domestic Substances List / Non-Domestic Substances List)

The chemical substances in this product are included on or exempt from listing on the Canadian DSL / NDSL.

**TSCA Status:** (Toxic Substance Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory)

All chemical substances in this product are included on or exempted from listing on the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

#### SARA 313

This product contains the following listed substances:

##### diethylene glycol monoethyl ether

CAS No 111-90-0 applies to R-(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-OR', where n = 1, 2, or 3, R=Alkyl C7 or less, or R = Phenyl or Alkyl substituted phenyl, R' = H or Alkyl C7 or less, or OR' consisting of Carboxylic acid ester, Sulfate, Phosphate, Nitrate, or Sulfonate, Chemical Category N230

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute Health Hazard:</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard:</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard:</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard:</b>	No

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA**  
**HMIS**

Health Hazards: 1  
Health Hazards: 1

Flammability: 0  
Flammability: 0

Instability: 0  
Physical Hazards: 0

Special: N/A

Revision Date: 15-Sep-2016  
Reasons for Revision: No information available.

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 18-Jul-2017

Version 4

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Spray Nine Industrial Cleaner/Degreaser 208L

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** C13545

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Liquid cleaner

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Manufacturer Address

ITW Permatex  
6875 Parkland Blvd.  
Solon, OH 44139 USA

#### May Also Be Distributed by:

ITW Permatex Canada  
35 Brownridge Road, Unit 1  
Halton Hills, ON Canada L7G 0C6  
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924  
International Emergency:  
00+1+ 813-248-0585  
Contract Number: MIS0003453

**E-mail address** mail@permatex.com

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

### Label elements

#### **Emergency Overview**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health

**Appearance** Clear

**Physical state** Liquid

**Odor** Citrus

#### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

#### **Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

- Not applicable

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Substance(s)**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

<b>General advice</b>	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
<b>Eye contact</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	IF ON SKIN: Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Inhalation</b>	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Symptoms</b>	See section 2 for more information.
-----------------	-------------------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Note to physicians</b>	Treat symptomatically.
---------------------------	------------------------

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Dry chemical, Foam

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

None.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

None in particular.

**Explosion data**

<b>Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact</b>	None.
<b>Sensitivity to Static Discharge</b>	None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions** Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**Prevention of secondary hazards** Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep from freezing.

**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### **Exposure Guidelines**

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

**Other Information** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Eyewash stations

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Tight sealing safety goggles.

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective natural rubber, nitrile rubber, Neoprene™ or PVC gloves.

**Respiratory protection** Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

**General Hygiene Considerations** When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Appearance	Clear
Odor	Citrus
Odor threshold	No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	12.0 - 12.8	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash point	> 93 °C / > 200 °F	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1	Butyl acetate = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	18 mm Hg	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	1.02 g/ml	
Water solubility	Soluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	No information available	
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

#### Other Information

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	<0.5%
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No data available

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

Keep from freezing.

#### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents

#### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
------------	--

<b>Eye contact</b>	Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.
<b>Skin contact</b>	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.  
**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

**ATEmix (oral)** 39421 mg/kg  
**ATEmix (dermal)** 76980 mg/kg

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

3.17 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** This material, as supplied, is a hazardous waste according to federal regulations (40 CFR 261).  
**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.  
**US EPA Waste Number** D002

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated

**IATA**

Proper shipping name: Not regulated

**IMDG**

Proper shipping name: Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

TSCA	Complies
DSL/NDL	Complies
EINECS/ELINCS	Not determined
ENCS	Not determined
IECSC	Complies
KECL	Not determined
PICCS	Not determined
AICS	Not determined

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute health hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
SODIUM HYDROXIDE 1310-73-2	X	X	X

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number 6659-3  
EPA Statement



This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals.

**WHMIS Hazard Class**

Non-controlled

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	<b>Health hazards</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 1	<b>Instability</b> 0	-
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	<b>Health hazards</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 1	<b>Physical hazards</b> 0	<b>Personal protection</b> B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

**Revision Date** 18-Jul-2017

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET, P.O BOX 89  
CONCORD; L4K 1Y8; ONTARIO  
CANADA 905--669-9855

**PRODUCT: 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G****Section 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

MANUFACTURER ..... K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET P.O. BOX 89  
ONTARIO  
CANADA  
L4K 1Y8  
CANUTEC EMERGENCY #:1-613-996-6666(24HR)  
PRODUCT NAME..... 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G  
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... SILICONE LUBRICANT.  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS..... 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G  
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... CLEANER.  
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... F 06-201H.

**Section 02: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS**

Hazardous Ingredients	%	Exposure Limit	C.A.S.#	LD/50, Route,Species	LC/50 Route,Species
LIGHT DISTILLATE HYDRO-TREATED	1-5	100 ppm	64742-47-8	>5 g/kg ORAL - RAT	NOT AVAILABLE
NAPHTHA (PETROLEUM), LIGHT ALKYLATE	5-10	400 ppm	64741-66-8	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
SILICONE (Polydimethyl Siloxane)	1-5	NOT AVAILABLE	63148-62-9	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
MINERAL OIL	1-5	5mg/m3	8042-47-5	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
ISOBUTANE	5-10	1000 ppm	75-28-5	NOT APPLICABLE	142,500 ppm (4h) INHAL - RAT
PROPANE	1-5	1000 ppm	74-98-6	>5000 mg/kg DERMAL-RABBITS	NOT AVAILABLE

**Section 03: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

ROUTE OF ENTRY:  
INGESTION..... MAY CAUSE HEADACHE, NAUSEA, VOMITING AND WEAKNESS.  
INHALATION..... INHALATION OF SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE  
ASPHYXANT.  
EYE CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.  
SKIN ABSORPTION..... NO DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT MIXTURE.  
SKIN CONTACT..... MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.  
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE..... DIZZINESS, NAUSEA. IRRITATION TO SKIN & EYES.  
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE..... SOLVENTS MAY CAUSE DEFATTING DERMATITIS  
EXPOSURE LIMIT OF MATERIAL..... SEE SECTION 2.

**Section 04: FIRST AID MEASURES**

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE .... IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR  
AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH  
THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR  
OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE  
VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... 399-415.  
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS  
TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL  
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING  
APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.  
FLAMMABILITY..... NOT A FLAMMABLE PRODUCT.

**PRODUCT: 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G****Section 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.  
 EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.  
 FLASH POINT (C), TAG CLOSED CUP..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ISOPAR C @ -8C.  
 UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 11.6.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 0.6.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 EXPLOSION DATA  
   SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE.. NOT APPLICABLE.  
   SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION  
 PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.  
 AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION  
 CLASSIFIED AS:..... 0 cm.  
 FLASHBACK..... NONE.

**Section 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

**Section 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.  
 ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).  
 HANDLING PROCEDURES AND ..... STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.  
 EQUIPMENT  
 SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

**Section 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

GLOVES/ TYPE..... WEAR CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES.  
 RESPIRATORY/TYPE..... IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS, USE OF A CARTRIDGE TYPE RESPIRATOR (NIOSH/MSHATC 23C OR EQUIVALENT) IS RECOMMENDED.  
 EYE/TYPE..... SAFETY GLASSES.  
 FOOTWEAR/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.  
 OTHER/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.

**Section 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.  
 APPEARANCE..... WHITE OPAQUE, FOAMING LIQUID.  
 ODOR..... LEMON.  
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... 55-60.  
 @ 20 C  
 BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... 96-205.  
 EVAPORATION RATE..... LESS THAN 1.  
 n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1  
 VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... GREATER THAN 1.  
 (BY WEIGHT)  
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... SOLUBLE.  
 pH..... 10.5-11.0.  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... 0.95-0.99.  
 COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 FREEZING POINT: (°C)..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... 92-97.  
 (BY WEIGHT).  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (AEROSOL)..... 0.84-0.88.

**Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF  
 DECOMPOSITION..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.  
 CHEMICAL STABILITY:  
 YES..... UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.  
 NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.

**PRODUCT: 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G****Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER  
SUBSTANCES:

NO, WHICH ONES?..... STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.  
 REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION..... WILL NOT OCCUR.

**Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.  
 IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL..... SLIGHT.  
 SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL..... UNKNOWN.  
 CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL..... THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).  
 TERATOGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.  
 MUTAGENICITY..... NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.

**Section 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

**Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

**Section 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.  
 T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.1).

**Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,D2B.  
 CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 1.  
 CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)..... ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

## U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.  
 HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.  
 HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 0 MINIMAL HAZARD.  
 HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION..... B.  
 NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 1.  
 SARA 313 INFORMATION..... THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.  
 NAME:..... . CAS #:..... CHEMICAL  
 CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:  
 . WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.  
 . CAS #:..... CHEMICAL NAME:  
 . N/A.  
 TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.  
 VOC (w/w%)..... 17.

**PRODUCT: 1702-06-201 NO WAX LEMON FURNITURE POLISH 350G****Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

NOTICE FROM K-G SPRAY- PAK INC ..... THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY K-G SPRAY PAK INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. K-G SPRAY PAK INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

NOTICE FROM SPRAYWAY, INC.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs

PREPARATION DATE ..... Jan21/14

# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

**Product number** 235  
**Product name** STRIP-IT BASEBOARD STRIPPER  
**Effective date** 13-Nov-2007  
**Company information** CSI PRODUCTS, INC.  
ADDISON, IL 60101 United States  
**Company phone** General Assistance 1-630-543-7600  
**Emergency telephone US** 1-866-836-8855  
**Emergency telephone outside US** 1-952-852-4646  
**Supersedes date** 13-Jun-2007

## 2. Hazards Identification

**Emergency overview** CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.  
Aerosol. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.

**OSHA regulatory status** Corrosive. Causes skin and eye burns. Irritating to respiratory system. May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.  
This product is considered hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication).

**Potential health effects**

**Routes of exposure** Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.

**Eyes** This product causes eye burns. Risk of serious damage to eyes.

**Skin** Causes skin burns. Harmful in contact with skin.

**Inhalation** Intentional misuse by concentrating and inhaling the product can be harmful or fatal. Causes burns. Irritating to respiratory system. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Ingestion** Exposure by ingestion of an aerosol is unlikely. Ingestion may produce burns to the lips, oral cavity, upper airway, esophagus and possibly the digestive tract. May cause delayed lung damage.

**Target organs** Kidney.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged and may cause blood damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

**Chronic effects** Blood. Central nervous system. Liver. Respiratory system.  
Unconsciousness. Liver injury may occur. Kidney injury may occur. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. May cause delayed lung damage.

**Signs and symptoms** Discomfort in the chest. Narcosis. Cyanosis. Liver enlargement. Jaundice.

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	10 - 15
Monethanolamine	141-43-5	5 - 8
n-Butane	106-97-8	3 - 5
Propane	74-98-6	3 - 5
Non-hazardous and other components below reportable levels		60 - 80

## 4. First Aid Measures

### First aid procedures

<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove and isolate contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. For minor skin contact, avoid spreading material on unaffected skin. Wash clothing separately before reuse.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim inhaled the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Get medical attention immediately. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Do not use mouth-to-mouth method if victim ingested the substance. Induce artificial respiration with the aid of a pocket mask equipped with a one-way valve or other proper respiratory medical device.
<b>Notes to physician</b>	In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General advice</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Flammable properties</b>	Containers may explode when heated. Vapor or gas may spread to distant ignition sources and flash back.
<b>Extinguishing media</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol foam. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
<b>Protection of firefighters</b>	
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.
<b>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear full protective clothing, including helmet, self-contained positive pressure or pressure demand breathing apparatus, protective clothing and face mask. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.
<b>Specific hazards</b>	Fire may produce irritating, corrosive and/or toxic gases.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions</b>	Ensure adequate ventilation. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering. Keep unnecessary personnel away.
<b>Methods for containment</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable.
<b>Methods for cleaning up</b>	Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapor/spray. Do not get this material on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure.
<b>Storage</b>	Level 1 Aerosol.  Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. The pressure in sealed containers can increase under the influence of heat. Keep away from heat, sparks, and flame. Avoid exposure to long periods of sunlight. Store in cool place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Keep out of the reach of children. Use care in handling/storage.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Exposure limits

#### ACGIH

Components	CAS #	TWA	STEL	Ceiling
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm	Not established	Not established
Monethanolamine	141-43-5	3 ppm	6 ppm	Not established
n-Butane	106-97-8	1000 ppm	Not established	Not established
Propane	74-98-6	1000 ppm	Not established	Not established

#### OSHA

Components	CAS #	TWA	STEL	Ceiling
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	50 ppm	Not established	Not established
Monethanolamine	141-43-5	3 ppm	Not established	Not established
Propane	74-98-6	1000 ppm	Not established	Not established

### Engineering controls

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

### Personal protective equipment

#### Eye / face protection

Wear chemical goggles.

#### Skin protection

Do not get this material on clothing. Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Structural firefighters protective clothing provides limited protection in fire situations ONLY; it is not effective in spill situations. Use chemical splash goggles and face shield (ANSI Z87.1 or approved equivalent). Wear chemical protective equipment that is specifically recommended by the manufacturer.

#### Respiratory protection

When workers are facing concentrations above the exposure limit they must use appropriate certified respirators.

#### General hygiene considerations

Do not get this material in contact with skin. Do not get this material on clothing. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact with clothing. When using do not eat or drink. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. Physical & Chemical Properties

Appearance	Compressed liquefied gas.
Color	Cloudy.
Odor	Not established.
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Aerosol.
Flammability (HOC)	6.8491 kJ/g estimated
Flash back	No
Pressure	45 - 55 psig @ 70 F
Solubility	Partially
Flash point	-156 °F (-104.4 °C) estimated
Boiling point	222.8 °F (106.1 °C) estimated
Specific gravity	0.952 estimated
pH	11.4 - 12.4

## 10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

Chemical stability	Risk of ignition. Stable at normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks.
Hazardous decomposition products	Irritants. Toxic gas. May include oxides of nitrogen.

## 11. Toxicological Information

Acute effects	Acute LD50: 3290 mg/kg estimated, Rat, Oral Acute LD50: 1928 mg/kg estimated, Rat, Dermal Acute LC50: 17 mg/l/4h estimated, Rat, Inhalation Causes burns.
Local effects	Liver toxicity. Blood disorder may occur after ingestion. Irritating to respiratory system.



**Chronic effects**

Hazardous by OSHA criteria. This product may be harmful if it is absorbed through the skin. Repeated absorption may cause disorder of central nervous system, liver, kidneys and blood. Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause lung injury. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

2-Butoxy ethanol may be absorbed through the skin in toxic amounts if contact is repeated and prolonged. These effects have not been observed in humans.

Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause liver and kidney damage. These effects have not been observed in humans.

**Subchronic effects**

Kidney injury may occur. Blood disorder may occur after prolonged inhalation. Blood disorder may occur after prolonged skin contact.

**Neurological effects**

Hazardous by OSHA criteria.

**Mutagenicity**

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA criteria.

**Reproductive effects**

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA criteria.

**Teratogenicity**

Not expected to be hazardous by OSHA criteria.

**Further information**

Symptoms may be delayed.

## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity**

LC50 1504 mg/L estimated, Fish, 96.00 Hours,  
EC50 965 mg/L estimated, Daphnia, 48.00 Hours,  
IC50 225 mg/L estimated, Algae, 72.00 Hours,  
Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

**Waste codes**

D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F

**Disposal instructions**

Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Incinerate the material under controlled conditions in an approved incinerator. If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## 14. Transport Information

**Department of Transportation (DOT) Requirements****Basic shipping requirements:**

**Proper shipping name** Consumer commodity

**Hazard class** ORM-D

**Subsidiary hazard class** None

**Additional information:**

**Packaging exceptions** 156, 306

**Packaging non bulk** 156, 306

**Packaging bulk** None

**IMDG****Basic shipping requirements:**

**Proper shipping name** AEROSOLS, flammable, corrosive

**Hazard class** 2.1

**UN number** 1950

**Additional information:**

**Item** 5FC

**Labels required** 2.1  
+8

**Transport Category** 1



**IATA****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, containing substances in Class 8, Packing Group III
<b>Hazard class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary hazard class</b>	8
<b>UN number</b>	1950

**15. Regulatory Information****US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

**Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)**

**29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical** Yes

**CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity**

None

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**Section 302 extremely hazardous substance** No

**Section 311 hazardous chemical** Yes

**Inventory status**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of New and Existing Chemicals (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**State regulations****U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List**

2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	Present
Monethanolamine	141-43-5	Present
n-Butane	106-97-8	Present
Propane	74-98-6	Present

**16. Other Information****HMIS® ratings**

Health: 3\*  
Flammability: 2  
Physical hazard: 0

**Prepared by**

Regulatory Compliance

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**Issue date**

13-Nov-2007

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1 – PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** ..... Swell Stainless Steel Cleaner  
**PRODUCT TYPE:** ..... Solvent Based Cleaning Compound  
**PRODUCT NUMBER:** ..... EP415012 (Last 3 characters vary with the packaging)  
**CONTROL NUMBER:** ..... S5415XXX

**COMPANY:** ..... **Simoniz USA, Inc.**  
201 Boston Turnpike  
Bolton, CT 06043  
1-800-227-5536  
[www.simoniz.com](http://www.simoniz.com)  
**EMERGENCY PHONE:** ..... (800) 255-3924 (CHEM-TEL)

## 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**CLASSIFICATION OF SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE:** ..... Flammable Liquids (3) Eye Irritation (2B)  
Aspiration Toxicity (1)

**SYMBOLS:** .....



**SIGNAL WORD:** ..... DANGER!

**HAZARD STATEMENT:** ..... Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes eye irritation. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways

### PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:

#### PREVENTION:

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

#### RESPONSE:

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician Do NOT induce vomiting

**STORAGE:** ..... Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.

**DISPOSAL:** ..... Dispose of container and contents in accordance with local regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet

## 3 – COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (%)
Hydrotreated Light Distillates	64742-47-8	50-90
Light Mineral Oil U.S.P.	8042-47-5	10-40

Percentages of ingredients are being withheld as trade secret information. This information will be disclosed as necessary to authorized individuals.

## 4 – FIRST-AID MEASURES

**BREATHING (INHALATION):** ... If victim shows signs of discomfort or irritation, remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get immediate medical attention.

**SWALLOWING (INGESTION):** . DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Drink a large quantity of water or milk. Do not attempt to give liquids to an unconscious person. Get immediate medical attention!

**EYES:** ..... Flush eyes with a large quantity of fresh water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, consult a physician.

**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... Flush from skin and clothing with large amounts of fresh water. If irritation persists, consult physician. Wash contaminated clothing before wearing.

## 5 – FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**FLASHPOINT:**..... >180 degrees F.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**..... Water fog or fine spray. Carbon dioxide, Dry chemical or Alcohol resistant foam.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** ..... Firefighters working in areas where this product is present should be equipped with an approved, fully enclosed SCBA.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**..... None known.

## 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**SPILL PROCEDURES:** ..... When used according to label instructions, this product will not harm normal sewer systems. If a large unexpected spill occurs, dike to prevent spillage into streams or sewer systems and consult local, state and federal authorities.

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

## Safety Data Sheet

### 7 – HANDLING and STORAGE

**STORAGE:** ..... Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Avoid overheating or freezing.

**HANDLING:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

### 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Not usually needed in well-ventilated areas. If needed, use a NIOSH approved respirator.

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING:** ..... Nitrile or PVC gloves, and chemical splash goggles.

**ADDITIONAL MEASURES:** ..... Under normal use according to label instructions, special protection should not be necessary. Wear eye protection if product is likely to splash. Do not place this product in an unmarked container! Keep away from children! Spilled material is slippery.

INGREDIENT	C.A.S. NUMBER	PEL
Hydrotreated Light Distillates	64742-47-8	500 ppm PEL
Light Mineral Oil U.S.P.	8042-47-5	5 mg/m3 (mist)

### 9 – PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**APPEARANCE & ODOR:** ..... Transparent liquid, spearmint scented.

**ODOR THRESHOLD:** ..... N/A

**pH:** ..... N/A

**MELTING POINT:** ..... N/A

**FREEZING POINT:** ..... N/A

**BOILING POINT:** ..... 210 degrees F.

**BOILING POINT RANGE:** ..... N/A

**FLASHPOINT:** ..... >180 degrees F.

**EVAPORATION RATE:** ..... N/A

**FLAMMABILITY (solid/gas):** ..... N/A

**EXPLOSION LIMITS:** ..... N/A

**VAPOR PRESSURE:** ..... .0005 PSIA @ 68 F

**VAPOR DENSITY (AIR=1):** ..... Greater than 1.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY:** ..... Less than 1.

**SOLUBILITY IN WATER:** ..... Insoluble.

**PARTITION COEFFICIENT:** ..... N/A

**AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

**DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:** ..... N/A

**VISCOSITY:** ..... Water thin

## Safety Data Sheet

### 10 – STABILITY and REACTIVITY

**STABILITY:** ..... Stable under normal conditions.  
**HAZARDOUS DECOMP.:** ..... This product not known to polymerize.  
**INCOMPATIBILITY:** ..... Do not mix with other chemicals.

### 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** ..... Inhalation, skin absorption, or ingestion.  
**LISTED CARCINOGEN:** ..... None over 0.1%.  
**MEDICAL CONDITION AGGRAVATED:** ..... May aggravate pre-existing dermatitis.  
**INHALATION:** ..... Not likely to be inhaled in hazardous amounts. Avoid exposure to mists or vapors. Maintain adequate ventilation in the work area.  
**INGESTION:** ..... Swallowing even small amounts may be harmful. Effects may be nausea, headache, vomiting and central nervous system depression.  
**EYES:** ..... May cause severe eye irritation.  
**SKIN (DERMAL):** ..... This product may cause irritation if not removed from the skin. Prolonged exposure may cause central nervous system depression.  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (ORAL):** ..... >2000 mg/kg  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (DERMAL):** ..... >2000 mg/kg  
**ACUTE TOXICITY\* (INHALATION):** ..... >20,000 ppm V (Gas), >20 mg/l (Vapor), >5 mg/l (Dust)

\*Determined using the additivity formula for mixtures (GHS Purple Book, 3.1.3.6)

### 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND DISTRIBUTION:** N/A

### 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**WASTE DISPOSAL:** ..... As recommended by local, state and federal authorities.

### 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME:** ..... Not D.O.T. regulated in these container sizes.  
**HAZARD CLASS:** .....  
**UN/NA NUMBER:** .....  
**PACKAGING GROUP :** .....

### 15 - REGULATIONS

Contents of this MSDS comply with the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200

## Safety Data Sheet

<b>16 – OTHER INFORMATION</b>
-------------------------------

NFPA HEALTH: ..... 1  
NFPA FLAMMABILITY: ..... 1  
NFPA REACTIVITY: ..... 0  
NFPA OTHER: ..... None

**ADDITIONAL:**..... The information contained in this SDS is based on the data available to us from sources we believe to be reliable. No warranty or guaranty expressed or implied is made regarding the accuracy of this data or the results obtained from the reliance on this data. The manufacturer assumes no responsibility for injury from the use of this product. Be safe- read this product safety information and pass it on to all persons who may be exposed to this product. Federal law requires it. This product and/or all of its components are either included on or exempt from the TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances.

**REVISION DATE:**..... 05/28/15

# Material Safety Data Sheet

CHROMA INC

Manufacturer

205 BUCKY DRIVE

Address

LITITZ PA 17543

(717)626-8866

Phone Number (For Information)

(717)626-8866

Emergency Phone Number

Telex\*

SAX VERSA TEMP LIQUID TEMPERA

Identity (Trade Name As Used On Label)

MSDS Number\*

CAS Number\*

10/12

Date Prepared

Prepared By\*

Note: Blank spaces are not permitted. If any item is not applicable, or no information is available, the space must be marked to indicate that.

## SECTION 1 - MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION

COMPONENTS — Chemical Name & Common Names (Hazardous Components 1% or greater; Carcinogens 0.1% or greater)	% *	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	OTHER LIMITS RECOMMENDED
PRODUCT IS WATER BASED, NON-TOXIC, NON HAZARDOUS				
TEMPERA COLOR IN LIQUID FORM. CERTIFIED NON-TOXIC				
BY (ART & CREATIVE MATERIALS INSTITUTE).				
1. WATER				
2. VARIOUS COLORED PIGMENTS				
3. CALCIUM CARBONATE				
4. ACRYLIC THICKENERS				
5. PRESERVATIVE - NON HAZARDOUS AT LEVEL USED.				
*ALL INFORMATION THE SAME FOR ALL SIZES & COLORS				
Non-Hazardous Ingredients				
TOTAL	100			

## SECTION 2 - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Boiling Point 215-275°F	Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O = 1)	NOT KNOWN
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg and Temperature) NOT KNOWN	Melting Point	NOT KNOWN
Vapor Density (Air = 1) LIGHTER THAN AIR	Evaporation Rate ( = 1)	SLOWER THAN ETHER
Solubility in Water TOTALLY SOLUBLE	Water Reactive	NOT KNOWN

Appearance and Odor

LIQUID TEMPERA IN ASSORTED COLORS. MAY BE SLIGHT AMMONIA SMELL.

## SECTION 3 - FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

Flash Point and Method Used N/A	Auto-Ignition Temperature N/A	Flammability Limits in Air % by Volume N/A	LEL UNKNOWN	UEL UNKNOWN
Extinguisher Media N/A				
Special Fire Fighting Procedures N/A				

Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards N/A

\*Optional



**SECTION 4 - REACTIVITY HAZARD DATA**

PAGE 2 - SAX VERSA TEMP LIQUID TEMPERA

<b>STABILITY</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stable <input type="checkbox"/> Unstable	Conditions To Avoid N/A
Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid) NONE	
Hazardous Decomposition Products NONE	
<b>HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> May Occur <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Will Not Occur	Conditions To Avoid N/A

**SECTION 5 - HEALTH HAZARD DATA**

<b>PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Inhalation <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Absorption	<input type="checkbox"/> Ingestion <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Hazardous	<b>CARCINOGEN LISTED IN</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> NTP <input type="checkbox"/> IARC Monograph	<input type="checkbox"/> OSHA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Listed
<b>HEALTH HAZARDS</b>	Acute	NONE			
	Chronic	NONE			
Signs and Symptoms of Exposure		NONE			
Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated by Exposure		NONE			
<b>EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURES</b> - Seek medical assistance for further treatment, observation and support if necessary.					
Eye Contact		NONE			
Skin Contact		NONE			
Inhalation		NONE			
Ingestion		NONE			

**SECTION 6 - CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES**

Respiratory Protection (Specify Type)	NONE NEEDED UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF USE					
Protective Gloves	NOT REQUIRED		Eye Protection	NOT REQUIRED		
<b>VENTILATION TO BE USED</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Local Exhaust	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical (general)	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/> Special	N/A
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	N/A				
Other Protective Clothing and Equipment	NOT REQUIRED					
Hygienic Work Practices	AS WITH ANY WATER BASED PRODUCT					

**SECTION 7 - PRECAUTIONS FOR SAFE HANDLING AND USE / LEAK PROCEDURES**

Steps to be Taken If Material Is Spilled Or Released	DIKE AND CONTAIN SPILL WITH INERT MATERIALS ( SAND, SAWDUST, ETC.) AND TRANSFER TO CONTAINERS FOR DISPOSAL.
Waste Disposal Methods	NORMAL DISPOSAL
Precautions to be Taken in Handling and Storage	NO PARTICULAR PRECAUTIONS
Other Precautions and/or Special Hazards	NONE

NFPA Rating*	Health	Flammability	Reactivity	Special	HMIS Rating*	Health	Flammability	Reactivity	Personal Protection
--------------	--------	--------------	------------	---------	--------------	--------	--------------	------------	---------------------

\*Optional

© Copyright 1986. Science Related Materials, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Reorder No. 2217-2